ONLY 58p!

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

First news, best buys – every week • Issue 27 • 13 May 1989

AARGH!

Now you can banish those word processor blues .....

- **The fact packed Express buyers' guide** – *page 15*
- **Startling PC breakthrough** – *page 2*

Heading for a MILLION?

The real story behind the whizz-kid programmers

page 28

Vital fax

Turn your computer into a fax machine

page 22

Archipelagos

BEST GAME OF '89?

Easy DOS it

Power up your MS-DOS

page 19

COMPUTING A>Z

Part 4 *page 25*

What's in a name?

Atari's much publicised Folio Pocket PC is no more.

That is, the firm has been forced to change the name of its tiny technical breakthrough. When it hits the streets later this year the £200 machine will be called the *Atari Portfolio Pocket PC*.

All this because some mysterious person in the United States has already registered the Folio name. And even though it is not being used for any particular product it is still someone else's property.

Poor Atari already had this problem with the Abaq. That name was registered by a Dutch computer manufacturer. Atari's Transputer hastily became the ATW.

The explanation is simple enough. Atari doesn't want to draft in expensive and long winded lawyers to search through records around the world just to find a name which no-one else has used. So, the firm simply announces a name, sees if anyone objects, and acts accordingly.

Atari is confident that no punters are stupid enough to find all this confusing. Not surprisingly, Atari feels the name Portfolio is, after all, a better option.

• Folio... er... Portfolio PC

LOCOSCRIPT PC: IT'S A CERT...

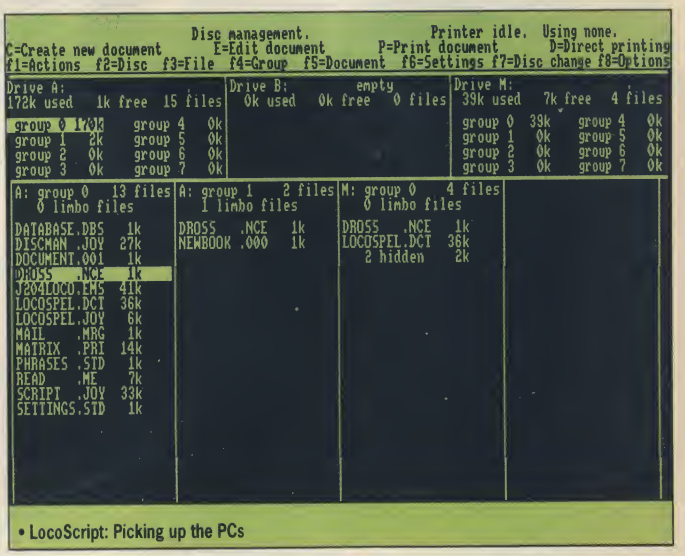
Million selling word processor for PC owners

The long awaited PC version of Locomotive's massively popular *LocoScript* word processing package is to be unveiled next September.

Programmers have been secretly working on the enormous project for the past 18 months. If all goes to plan the firm hopes to unveil a finished package in time for the PC Show in Earls Court on September 27th.

If so it will end years of speculation about the PCW package which is used by at least a million users in the UK alone. *LocoScript* was originally commissioned by Amstrad as the definitive letter writing program for its word processing computer, and was bundled with the machine.

However, the PCW's incredible popularity amongst the general public saw *LocoScript* emerge as a serious word processing tool and, arguably, Britain's best known computer program. With such a high profile it's hardly surprising that it has attracted many critics.


Disc management. Printer idle. Using none.
C=Create new document E=Edit document P=Print document D=Direct printing
f1=Actions f2=Disc f3=File f4=Group f5=Document f6=Settings f7=Disc change f8=Options
Drive A: 172k used 1k free 15 files
Drive B: 0k used 0k free 0 files empty
Drive M: 39k used 7k free 4 files
group 0 172k group 4 0k
group 1 2k group 5 0k
group 2 0k group 6 0k
group 3 0k group 7 0k
group 0 39k group 4 0k
group 1 0k group 5 0k
group 2 0k group 6 0k
group 3 0k group 7 0k
A: group 0 13 files 0 limbo files
DATABASE.DBS 1k
DISCMAN .JOY 27k
DOCUMENT.001 1k
DROSS .NCE 1k
J204LOCO.EMS 41k
LOCOSPEL.DCT 36k
LOCOSPEL.JOY 6k
MAIL .MRG 1k
MATRIX .PRI 14k
PHRASES .STD 1k
READ .ME 7k
SCRIPT .JOY 33k
SETTINGS.STD 1k
A: group 1 2 files 1 limbo files
DROSS .NCE 1k
NEWBOOK .000 1k
M: group 0 4 files 0 limbo files
DROSS .NCE 1k
LOCOSPEL.DCT 36k
2 hidden 2k

• LocoScript: Picking up the PCs

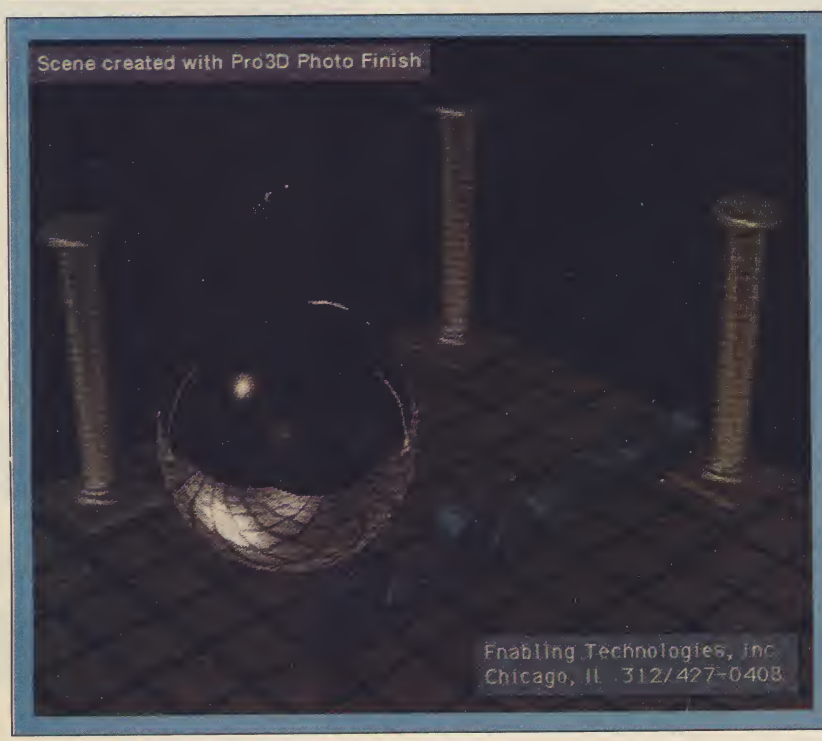
Locomotive's programmers have been given the Herculean task of speeding up the program, which has been criticised for being a trifle slow. *LocoScript 2*, the upgraded version, bundled with the PCW 9512, is faster and provides unrivalled printer support as well as an extremely wide range of characters such as Cyrillic, Greek and scientific symbols.

There are also add-ons such as a database program, mail merger and spell checker. Such features would be welcome on a PC version.

Over the past two years Locomotive has consistently refrained from talking about a PC version of the program. On that score there is no change. Technical director Richard Clayton would only offer: "We have no intention of commenting on this until we feel the time is ready." When asked if he could confirm or deny the existence of a PC version he could only repeat that statement.

Locomotive has not made a final decision on price, but the company is well known for pricing software as cheaply as possible. *LocoScript 2* for the PCW comes in at under £25, and a PC version would probably be in the £30-£50 range, pitting the powerful program firmly against the budget end of the market.

Locomotive would thus hope to appeal not just to PCW owners with a PC, but also to budget word processor buyers in general. Insiders suggest that the firm's main priority is finishing the program on time.



• These graphics appear to be pretty standard stuff until you realise they were generated on a PC.

The package responsible is a new thing from Mindscape called *Zing*. Just in from the States it costs £150 and features various 3D text fonts, perspective controls and facilities to display objects in solid 3D or as wire frame images.

Mindscape itself thinks the package will appeal to arty home users as well as serious DTP professionals looking to enhance their PC productions.

Micronet takes its tax beef to No 11

As promised by Micronet last month (Express 24) a petition has been presented to the Chancellor of the Exchequer complaining about the recently imposed bulletin board tax burden.

It was collected electronically and "signed" by some 3,000 Micronet members. Micronet top brass David Rosenbaum and Paul Needs marched up to Downing Street and presented Number Eleven with the document last week.

Micronet is complaining about the 15 per cent VAT tax on the grounds that it is a computer magazine, part of the press, and therefore zero rated.

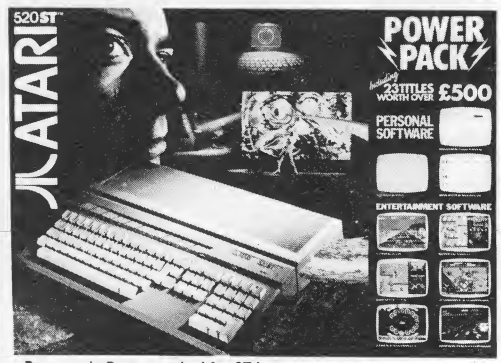
The Government had imposed the tax on electronic news and business services such as Reuters and the Press Association. Micronet feels it has been dragged into this category unfairly.

"There is no excuse for this. Either the Government is preparing the ground for a general imposition of VAT on the press or they have made a serious error," said Rosenbaum. "We don't believe there should be a tax on information and there shouldn't be different rules for electronic media."

Micronet's annual tariff remains at its pre-VAT charge of £80 until the end of next month. Details of those changes will be in Express.

• Making a point: Rosenbaum and Needs hit Downing Street

ATARI: POWERPACK TO THE PEOPLE



• Powerpack: Best ever deal for ST buyers

Atari's biggest ever value pack for the ST will hit the streets this week, priced at £399.

As first predicted in *Express* (March 11) Atari has bundled its 16-bit micro with a choice selection of programs including top notch games such as *Out Run*, *R-Type* and *Afterburner*. Atari has thrown in another 17 games all of which are highly regarded. Also included will be *First Basic Organiser* and *First Music* pack.

The bundle carries a nominal value of more than £550. This offer replaces that which Atari has stuck by for more than a year now and will last until next February.

Prospective ST buyers, and there are many of them, are left with a clear choice. They and buy the basic ST with no frills for £299 or they can splash out the extra £100 for Atari's box of goodies. In the past the majority of ST buyers have plumped for the latter.

All major hardware manufacturers are now offering attractive bundles for sub £500 16-bit machines. Commodore's Amiga is being offered with a few pieces of aesthetic software as well as 500 free airmiles.

And that most persistent marketeer Amstrad has chucked a printer, business program and four games with its PC1512 for a price of £499.

Some will wonder why these manufacturers don't simply drop the prices of their machines. But the extras thrown in, whilst worth a good deal to buyers, don't cost large corporations much individually. Such are the numbers involved that a £20 game could be sold to a hardware manufacturer for pennies.

Watch out for Watchmen

According to Ocean it's destined to be next year's *Robocop*.

The firm which has dominated the charts so far this year is already planning another assault for 1990 in the form of *Watchmen*. The licence covers the cult comic of the same name from DC Comics and a forthcoming movie directed by Terry Gilliam.

The movie, and the game, are in the first stage of production. Ocean is enjoying some success with violent tie-ups. It's now working on the horror film *Nightbreed* as well as *Batman the Movie*.

For suckers everywhere..

Inventors will do almost anything to incorporate technology into any and every aspect of your lives.

The latest in high tech tik tackery is none other than a talking vacuum cleaner. Hoover's Sensotronic Audio System 300 is stuffed with chips on a microprocessor which can be triggered off by sensors inside the cleaner.

The vacuum cleaner, when necessary, will start blabbering on about bags being full or tubes being blocked. Someone has spent three years developing this.

Doing the business

A cheap software package for would-be entrepreneurs has been devised which promises to put aspiring business stars in the picture.

BISON (Business Information On Disk) features a range of business orientated games and quizzes as well as tips and advice to help the uninitiated through the fraught world of business. The most useful feature is an extensive database of important bureaux, books and so on.

The database can be updated by the user to accommodate local info or by the software house to update national details. Produced by Project North East the venture has been backed by oil giant Esso. Both hope it will help unemployed people get started.

The firm claims that the £300 asking price is very fair even for those on a low income. "That's why we had to lower the price," said the firm's Geoff Evelyn. "A package like this would normally cost around £2,000.'

CONTENTS

FEATURES

THE LAST WORD 15
Word processors: the definitive *Express* guide

TOP DOS 19
Beef up your MS DOS...

SPARTA DOS 21
...and power up your Atari 8-bit

A-Z PART 4 25
D is for data

FAXCARDS 22
A fax machine for £200!

MAKING MILLIONS? 28
The real story of the whizz-kid programmers

REGULARS

EXPRESS COMMENT 4

CHARTS 5

LETTERS 11

BUSINESS CLASSIFIED 32

JOBS 33

SUBS 42

TECH TIPS 43

READERS' CLASSIFIED 46

GAME PREVIEWS 47
Navy Moves, Purple Saturn Day, Jaws, Highsteel, The Curse of the Azure Bonds, Triton III

GAMES 48, 50
Archipelagos, Voyager, Microprose Soccer, Mike Read's Pop Quiz, 88 Attack Sub

VOUCHERS 51

BACK PAGE 54

YOUR MACHINE

ST 33

PC 34

Amiga 35

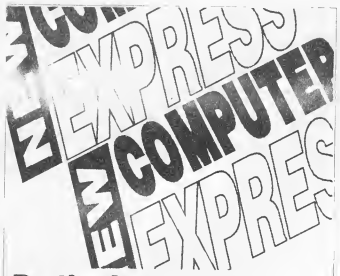
Spectrum 36

Commodore 64 37

PCW, QL 38

BBC, MSX 39

CPC 41



Do the Locomotion

LocoScript, the word processor that comes bundled with the PCW, is to be available this year on the PC. The only people this won't surprise are PCW owners.

Locomotive's original brief from Amstrad was to put together a letter writing program. This produced an unremarkable but watertight word processor, slow but sure, good for writing letters and business documents, barely average for 'serious' writing. Things would have ended there and both program and company would have slipped into obscurity had it not been for several factors.

First, the PCW sold over million, spreading the *LocoScript* name far wider than anyone had expected. Second, Locomotive listened to their customers: it rewrote *LocoScript* and added things in response to their demands – unrivalled third party printer support, Greek and Cyrillic (and Welsh and Urdu and Arabic), DIY characters, extra fonts, an add-on database... The plug-in-and-go word processor has become a complete system.

Given the captive market, Locomotive could have priced their products more or less as it liked. But they're all twenty quid or so, and all well-supported, well-written and well thought of. Locomotive has proved that it's possible to write serious and well-supported software at a reasonable price and stay in business.

The question is, will their enlightened approach port to the PC version? Of course a *LocoScript* PC would appeal to the PCW owner with a PC, but that would be no firm basis to launch. A £35 word processor on the PC of the calibre of *LocoScript*, for all its shortcomings, would give the budget PC word processor buyer a genuine alternative to the current market. And it might even shock some of the 'standard' £300 word processing programs out of their complacency too.

EDITOR.....Rob Ainsley
NEWS EDITOR.....Colin Campbell
FEATURES EDITOR.....Andy Storer
REVIEWS EDITOR.....Rik Haynes
TECHNICAL EDITOR.....Jerry Glenwright
ART EDITOR.....Angela Neal
ART ASSISTANT.....Harriet Athay
PRODUCTION EDITOR.....Rod Lawton
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER....Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER.....Jennie Evans
AD EXECUTIVES..Sarah King, Julie Hodgkins
AD TYPESETTING.....Terry Turner
PUBLISHER.....Greg Ingham
© Future Publishing Ltd 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ
TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019
Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

Young at art

An exhibition showing off computer artwork is to be held next week in Cambridge.

It ties in with a conference at the Homerton College on "Art Education and the Computer" which begins on the 20th. Pictures from schools and colleges from all over the country will be on display including those by older students using the Archimedes.

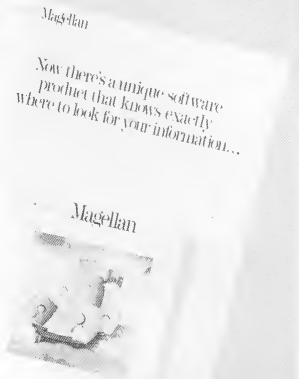
The artwork exhibition itself runs from May 15th – 26th. More from Michael Cooper, the IT Unit, Homerton College, Cambridge, CB2 2PH.

Magellan straight to the point

If you want to find something elusive, send *Magellan* in to do the job.

That's the message from Lotus this week as it launches its new hard disk searcher for the PC. Costing £95 *Magellan* will zip through your hard disk weeding out relevant information using specific phrases or instructions.

It can also gather portions of different files and stick them all onto one. Lotus is planning to put the price up to £140 come the end of September.



• Exploring: Magellan to set sail

DEFINITIVE COUPE LINE UP UNVEILED

By Technical Editor Jerry Glenwright

After months, nay years, of speculation, rumour, leaks and misguided guesswork, Miles Gordon Technology has finally released a definitive, no-nonsense and reliable technical specification for its SAM Coupe due to be launched this September.

The £220 machine has attracted enormous interest mainly due to its hybrid nature of four different modes including Spectrum compatibility. So many have tried to squeeze so much information out of MGT that the firm feels confusion may have set in. Indeed, it has taken a back seat over the past few months, preferring to let things cool down.

• Tout d'un Coupe: SAM spec revealed

Here then is your guide to the SAM Coupe:

ENGINE: Z80B microprocessor running at 6 Mhz.

ROM: 32K containing BASIC, disk bootstrap, BIOS.

RAM: 256K upgradable to 512K on board.

SOUND: Philips SAA 1099 synthesizer, 6 channels, 8 octaves, stereo with wave form, amplitude and envelope control.

GRAPHICS: **Mode 1:** 32 x 24 character cells per screen, each one capable of two colours, 16 colours selectable from 64. Speccy compatible.

Mode 2: As Mode 1 but with 32 x 192 cells.

Mode 3: 80-column text display. 512 x 192 pixel screen, each one selectable for colour. Four colours selectable from 64.

Mode 4: 256 x 12 pixel graphics screen, again, all selectable for colour.

INTERFACES: UHF, colour composite video, digital and linear RGB, Atari standard joystick port, mouse, lightpen, Sinclair compatible cassette, MIDI in, MIDI out, network, RS 232 and parallel printer via Smart cable.

DISK DRIVES: One or two removable and internally mounted slim Citizen drives. 780K formatted.

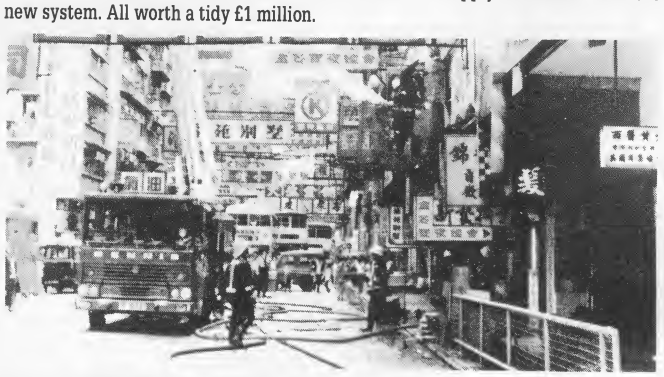
A new PC every fourteen seconds

Completely enormous Taiwanese computer maker Mitac is extending its manufacturing plant. It has stuck another thirty thousand odd square metres of floor space onto the end of its far Eastern factory. And the result? By the end of 1990 the factory will be producing one PC every 14 seconds.

Well no, at first sight it doesn't look like a picture which need be in these pages. But there is a plausible explanation.

Authorities in Hong Kong have just spent a good deal of dollars on computerising their fire system. The firemen need all the help they can get whizzing around Hong Kong's labyrinth of streets. And if they fail these houses have a tendency of burning very quickly.

And so CGS, a UK firm, has just won the contract to supply the software for the new system. All worth a tidy £1 million.



ST/Amiga Format to split

***ST/Amiga Format*, said to be the UK's biggest selling 16-bit magazine, is to split amoeba-like into two publications.**

As of August, ST and Amiga owners will be offered their own separate mags. Not surprisingly, they will be entitled *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*.

Currently, the mag features a double sided disk on the front cover offering programs for both machines. The two new mags will both have their own disk with cover price remaining at £2.95.

Format is a sister paper of *Express* within Future Publishing. The news follows the sale last week of *ACE* magazine to EMAP for an undisclosed sum. A number of writers from that magazine will work on *Amiga Format* whilst many original *Format* scribes will begin on *ST Format*.

"These will both be really ace magazines. We've been able to double our commitment to the 16-bit market because of the astonishing growth of *ST/Amiga Format* over the past few months," commented publisher Greg Ingham. "I think it's really linked to a mushrooming of Amiga owners and the continuing success of the ST. Both user bases are clearly able to support their own magazines."

Amstrad goes spare

That part of the great Amstrad structure which deals with all your problems and gets out the spare parts has moved.

The whole department will now be under one roof at: Fleet House, River Way, Harlow, Essex. Customer services number is now 0279 454555.

CRL goes busting

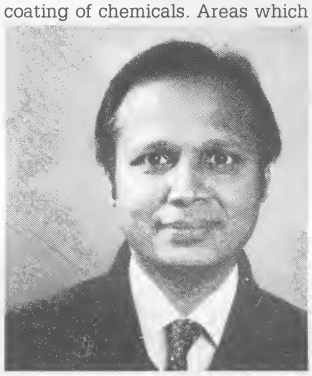
Following its successful virus busting program on the Amiga, CRL is launching an ST version later this month – which is just as well because there are reportedly 20 different viruses on the ST already. Virus Killer costs £10. Further details from 01 533 2918.

Eureka: Cheap and efficient chips

A British scientist has made a discovery which could speed up the production of microchips and, ultimately, make computer production a relatively inexpensive business.

Sunil Talim of the National Physical Laboratory reckons future chips could be made by shooting tiny components through a laser gun onto a wafer rather than laboriously building them on top of one another.

Quite by accident he found that camera lenses have an uneven coating of chemicals. Areas which attract the most have a small electrical charge. Using this knowledge Talim believes complex but cheap chips can be manufactured.



• Talim: Tucking in to chips

Layers on a chip could be built using an electron gun with charged areas attracting the tiny components.

"Of course it's all quite a long way off but yes, chip production will be cheaper and more efficient in the future," Talim told *Express*. "It all depends on the amount of backing I get from industry." He is currently negotiating with universities for further backing in his research.

Apple is giving Macs away!

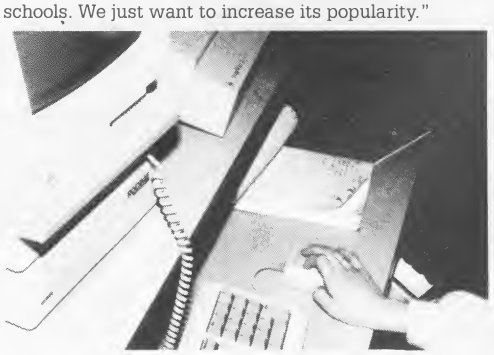
Kids in Scotland and Northern Ireland are to be given the opportunity to learn on Apple Macintosh machines as a result of a new push by the famous American manufacturer.

Apple is giving away £500,000 to Scottish schools and a further £250,000 to Northern Ireland in an effort to wean the younger generation over to the Mac. This is the first such exercise anywhere in the world.

If successful Apple plans to give English schools some machines. The kit comes in the form of hardware, software and learning centres. Whilst the Macs won't actually be installed in the classroom they will be easily accessible for thousands upon thousands of pupils and teachers.

Apple maintains that the Mac's simplicity makes it the ideal machine to learn on for kids as well as adults. The firm claims that more Mac's are used in schools around the world than any other computer.

Although the machine is a tad expensive for this country it is enormously popular in the States. But Apple reckons this is stopping no-one over here. "Educational authorities this side of the Atlantic are buying the machine already," offered a spokesperson. "Only recently Fife installed one in every one of its schools. We just want to increase its popularity."



• Bunch of apples: Hands on experience for youngsters

TOP 20 *Full Price* GAMES

1	**Robocop** OCEAN	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, MSX*
2	**Populous** ELECTRONIC ARTS	*ST, Amiga*
3	**Run the Gauntlet** OCEAN	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga*
4	**Dragon Ninja** OCEAN	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
5	**Operation Wolf** OCEAN	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga*
6	**In Crowd** OCEAN	*Spec, C64, CPC*
7	**Football Manager 2** ADDICTIVE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC*
8	**Emlyn Hughes** AUDIOGENIC	*Spectrum, C64*
9	**Middle Earth** MELBOURNE HOUSE	*Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC*
10	**Renegade 3** IMAGINE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
11	**Pacland** GRANDSLAM	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, MSX*
12	**Microprose Soccer** MICROPROSE	*Spectrum, C64*
13	**Afterburner** ACTIVISION	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga*
14	**WEC Le Mans** IMAGINE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga*
15	**Arcade Muscle** US GOLD	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
16	**Barbarian 2** PALACE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST*
17	**R-Type** ELECTRIC DREAMS	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga*
18	**Double Dragon** MELBOURNE HOUSE	*Spectrum, C64, ST, Amiga, PC*
19	**Giants** US GOLD	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
20	**Football Man. 2 Exp** ADDICTIVE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC*

TOP TEN *Budget* GAMES

1	**720** KIXX	*Spec, C64, CPC*
2	**Turbo Esprit** ENCORE	*Spec, C64, CPC*
3	**Treasure Island** CODE MASTERS	*Spec, C64, CPC*
4	**Spy Hunter** KIXX	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
5	**Fast Food** CODE MASTERS	*Spectrum, CPC*
6	**Shanghai Warriors** PLAYERS	*Spec, C64, CPC*
7	**Gun Boat** ALTERNATIVE	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
8	**SAS Combat** CODE MASTERS	*Spectrum, C64, CPC*
9	**Twin Turbo V8** CODE MASTERS	*Spec, CPC*
10	**Hardball** KIXX	*Spectrum, C64, CPC, Atari 8-bit*

RE re-entry • NE new entry • Last week's positions

Compiled by Gallup

The charts shown are based on the Open Market, that is retailers who stock a broad range of products. All charts shown are copyright of Gallup.

Electro Erotica

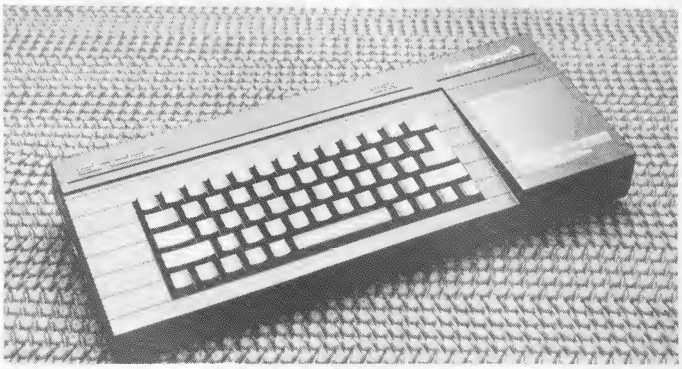
Following investigations by *The Sunday Times*, the Government is about to introduce new laws in a bid to curb computer pornography currently rife amongst users of bulletin board services around the country.

The Sunday Times found that children as young as eleven were able to receive on their home terminals close-up colour pictures of couples performing a variety of sexual acts.

The pictures have a level of graphic detail not available on any other medium in the UK. Although the pictures are protected by a series of passwords, the newspaper was able to show how young children could easily decipher the codes thereby allowing them to display the pornographic pictures on home computer screens.

The Home Secretary, Douglas Hurd, is expected to agree to an amendment to the broadcasting bill in an attempt to outlaw this form of pornography.

SPECTRUM PRESS FOR ACTION



Just as the computer industry starts to settle down to its Summer lull, Amstrad has announced an unexpected new bundle for the Spectrum +2 and +3.

For £149 and £199 respectively, you'll get the computer, light gun, joystick and six games: a lightgun compatible version of Ocean's chart-topping *Operation Wolf*, the ever popular TV licensed *Bullseye* from Domark, and four Mastertronic games.

Amstrad is shipping The Action Pack to retailers at the beginning of June, and will back the pack up with a massive TV and media advertising campaign later in the year. Amstrad is hoping the pack will establish itself before the peak pre-Christmas sales period by launching it so early in the year. Amstrad's Group Sales and Marketing Director, Malcolm Miller commented, "Sinclair already enjoys almost 50% of the home computer market. We believe the Action Packs will bring record sales".

The standalone versions of Spectrum +2 and +3 will be superseded by the Action Packs. There are currently no plans for a new CPC bundle.

Show 'em what you can do

• ST: Have a go yourself

Innovative ST owners could be heading for a holiday in the sun if their ideas are good enough to impress editors of computer mags.

The Atari Computer Show in June will be the venue for a competition to decide the best use of the ST. Winners can expect to be whisked off to more exotic places than Alexandra Palace – the show's venue. First prize will be a cruise for two in the Mediterranean worth a hefty £3,000.

The runner up is promised a seven day vacation in one of 30 locations in Europe or the USA. And the third prize winner will receive two weeks in sunny Florida.

To enter, just write a 500-word summary outlining the most innovative way you use your ST and send it to *Express* along with a disk containing any support material.

We will choose the most outstanding entry, which will go forward to the finals on June 23rd which will be judged by various editors.

Give us a clue

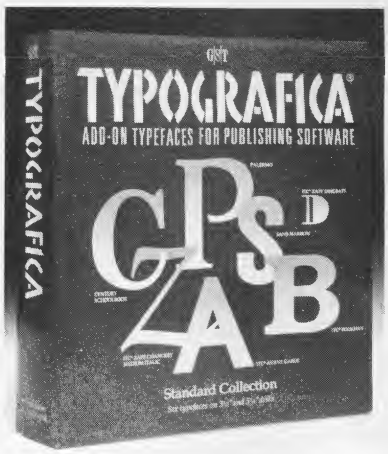
Perplexed owners of Electronic Arts games: *Neuromancer*, *Starr* and *688 Attack Sub*, may find solace from three new cluebooks designed to help gamesters through any patches gameplaying difficulty. Costing £5 each, the cluebooks are available from Electronic Arts' Customer Services on 0753 46465.

Facing up to facts

PC-owning DTP lovers are to be offered range of nine new typefaces courtesy of GST.

The range will be offered under the Typografica name with each one costing £29. All the typefaces can be fiddled around with to create a number of fonts at different type sizes. They're all compatible with major DTP systems such as *PageMaker*, *Ventura* and *Timeworks Publisher*.

"There's an enormous demand for easy to use fonts and it's not being addressed by current products," claimed a spokesman. "This represents a breakthrough which will appeal to small businesses, professionals and cost conscience corporates."



• Typografica: Catering for all types

Well wicked

If you fancy the idea of a game "that defies description" then *Wicked* from Electric Dreams could be worth a look. Out next month on Amiga and ST, with a C64 version following shortly after, *Wicked* is a Binary Vision game, whose previous titles include *Zoids*, *The Fourth Protocol* and *Stiflip & Co* conversions.

Horsing around

Possibly the cheapest horseracing tipster program on the market has been launched by Blue Ribbon.

Turf-Form only costs £2.99 and, as always with these things, promises "accurate predictions". Blue Ribbon reckons you can "beat the bookie" by simply entering information from the racing pages of your daily paper.

"I'm no gambler but my colleagues tell me it really works," offered Blue Ribbon man Mal Thomas.

Turn on to the power of

MINDSCAPE CLASSICS

Uninvited. *Demanding challenge, believeable logic, realistic sounds. Anything is possible!*
A lonely road, an isolated house and your car's broken down. Go in to use the phone and you may never leave . . .

Shadowgate
Unlike any adventure you've ever experienced.
Enter the world of Shadowgate. Only you can stop the Warlock Lord in this fabulous fantasy world.

The Colony. *3D like it's never been done before.*
Your mission: to travel to frontier colony Delta 5-5, search for survivors and get them out! It will take more than force to get them out alive.

Visions of Aftermath
Impossible to outgrow or master.
Set after the Great Apocalypse. You must leave your shelter and see what awaits you . . . outside.

MINDSCAPE INC

For further information on Mindscape Products and your local dealer contact.
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547

PC TO MICROVITEC CUB (OR EQUIVALENT)

Now you can connect your PC to a Microvitec Cub monitor, as a CGA monitor with excellent results, great with a 1512, 1640 or PPC etc. ONLY £29.99 incl.

MEMORY UPGRADE FOR YOUR PC or PPC.

We can supply the kit to upgrade your PC or PPC to 640k. PHONE FOR PRICE.

PC or PPC to COMPOSITE MONO MONITOR.

Save £££s, this adaptor allows you to connect your PC to a composite video monitor rather than a 9 pin IBM monitor. ONLY £24.99 incl.

PC SHAREWARE and PUBLIC DOMAIN. VIRUS FREE!!!

Phone for catalogue of the best shareware for PC Compatibles from £3.50 per disk, no minimum order, discount for more than five disks, guaranteed free from any virus.

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE, CHECK WITH US FIRST

We offer competitive prices with full no quibble warranties and full support, if we can't supply it, it doesn't exist!!!

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MICROTERM LIMITED PHONE 0705 529776

73 Mantle Close, Gosport, Hants PO13 9QT

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Athene Consultants (Media Centre)
16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants. PO12 1JB
Tel: 0705 511439 (Office Hours)
0705 511648 (24 Hours) Fax: 0705 511646

* Same Day Despatch* Stock items
* CREDIT CARDS WELCOME*
* Access & Visa*
All Orders £1 Delivery Charge. All Prices Include VAT.
Courier Next Day Delivery £5.75

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY OTHER PRICE, CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILS

THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK GUARANTEED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

3.5" DS/DD 135TPI
High Quality Bulk
High Clip (KAO/Maxell)
Lifetime Warranty, **recommended for Amigas**
97p
Also Standard Bulk at
86p

5.25" DS/DD 48tpi
High Quality Bulk
High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
For IBM PC 360k
37p
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

5.25" DS/QD 96tpi
High Quality Bulk
High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
45p
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

5.25" HD AT 96tpi
High Quality Bulk
High Clip
Lifetime Warranty
For IBM AT 1.2 Mb
£1.13 inclusive
Minimum Qty 25
Order in Units of 25

SPECIAL OFFER * * * *

5.25" DS/HD Branded Verbatim only £16.00 while stocks last
3.5" ``DS/DD Branded Verbatim only £13.00 while stocks last
Amiga 500 Systems from £379

STAR COMPUTER PRINTERS

Registered Dealer, Official UK versions only

LC10	£199.00 (inclusive)
LC10 Colour	£259.00 (inclusive)
LC 24/10	£310.00 (inclusive)
NB 24/10	£425.00 (inclusive)
Star NX15	£320.00 (inclusive)
Star NB 24/15	£510.00 (inclusive)
Star LP8 Laser Only	£1600.00 (inclusive)
Panasonic Laser	£1840.00 (inclusive)
Citizen 120D (Commodore)	£139.00 (inclusive)

Price includes delivery & VAT

AMIGA HARDWARE

AMIGA A500	£389.00 (inclusive) + FREE Software
AMIGA A500 1MEG	£528.00 (inclusive) + FREE Dragon's Lair
1084 S Stereo Monitor	£279.00 (inclusive)
Vortex 40 Mb Hard Disk	£570.00 (inclusive)
3 1/2 External Drive	£99.00

A2000 MACHINES, PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

"APD Unlimited! Now part of Athene PD. Full Range of Amiga PD from £2.50 a disk
Special Offer: Starter Collection of 4 PD Demo disks. Latest releases £6.50 inclusive. Ever growing library, please send S.A.E. for Catalogue

We also Supply Verbatim, Fuji, Xidex, Maxell, Nashua
The Full STAR Printer Range at Low Prices

PC HARDWARE
AMSTRAD
EFI
SAMSUNG
OPUS
PLEASE CALL FOR THE BEST QUOTES

SCHNEIDER EURO PC
Complete Mono System Now Available
£389.00
+ VAT

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: ..... £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: ... £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0289, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 05 89

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL

WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS

SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR AWARD WINNING SOFTWARE

Now for the first time in Europe – the opportunity to enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in Software Club membership.

A NEW SERVICE IN SOFTWARE

Joining SCI could not be easier. The annual membership fee is just £10 and members will receive (5) 5 1/4" or (3) 3 1/2" discs containing up to 20 quality programs. All programs are supplied in comptessed format on either (5) 5 1/4" discs or (3) 3 1/2" discs.

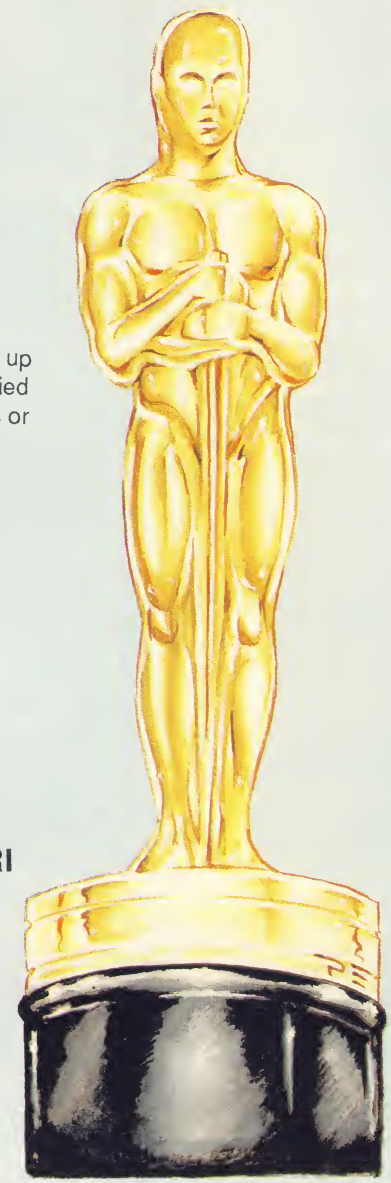
Each month our members receive up to 20 additional new award-winning shareware programs carefully selected by our panel from across the world.

If not 100% satisfied, you can terminate the agreement at any time!

All this costs just
£5.95 per month for 5 1/4"
£7.95 per month for 3 1/2"
Fully inclusive of VAT + P&P.

AVAILABLE FOR MS DOS, ATARI ST, AMIGA, MACINTOSH.

Our panel's brief is simply to enable us to guarantee satisfaction to you.



Members will also have the opportunity to select "classics" from our libraries. We select the *best* software in each category and make it available to you.

- Education
- Entertainment
- Business & Finance
- Utilities
- Home Health & Hobbies

With over 12,000 delighted subscribers in the U.S.A. in less than 8 months, we know we've got the balance right!

SPECIAL: FOR MEMBERS ONLY

BLANK DISKETTES

MINIMUM QUANTITY

50	5 1/4" @	25 pence	= £12.50
25	3 1/2" @	79 pence	= £19.75

Prices include VAT and Carriage.

SEND TO: SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL, 17 SHIRLEY LODGE, 470 LONDON ROAD, LANGLEY, BERKS SL3 3QY (NCE 3) :E 2)

COMPUTER: ☐ PC ☐ ATARI ST ☐ AMIGA ☐ MACINTOSH DISC: ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

AS A MEMBER OF SCI, I WILL RECEIVE 10/20 PROGRAMS PER MONTH FOR THE NEXT 12 MONTHS.

I AUTHORISE SCI TO DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD EACH MONTH UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. I CAN CANCEL MY SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME BY GIVING ONE MONTH'S NOTICE IN WRITING. MEMBERSHIP FEE: £10.00
MONTHLY 5¼" — £5.95, 3½" — £7.95

NAME: _____ ADDRESS: _____

CREDIT CARD: ☐ VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐ DINERS CLUB ☐ AMEX CARD No.

EXP. DATE: _____

SIGNED: _____ DATE: _____

BLANK DISKETTES

QUANTITY	PRODUCT	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
_____	50 5 1/4" DISKETTES	£12.50	_____
_____	25 3 1/2" DISKETTES	£19.75	_____
TOTAL:			£ _____

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL (CHEQUES ACCEPTED ONLY FOR BLANK DISKETTES. MEMBERSHIP FEES AND MONTHLY CHARGES PAYABLE ONLY BY CREDIT CARD)

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

More pages packed with another selection from our postbag and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an SAE or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

BITE THE BULLETIN

An error crept in to my recent classified ad. You have published my home voice phone number rather than the bulletin board data line number (01) 952 5128. This could lead to the scenario of me being woken up at strange hours of the night with the phone ringing (as the voice phone is in my bedroom). At least I can tell people the proper number when they phone me!

Nigel Hardy (SysOp. Arkham Opus)

● *Whoops, sorry! But pity the poor callers too, phoning at 3 am, expecting to hear a torrent of high-pitched screaming and foaming noises from the bulletin board, and hearing it from you instead.*

ELECTRON UNDER THE MICROSCOPE

My dad has promised to buy me a new computer to replace my Electron. We would like a machine that would allow me to play games (arcade conversions etc.) write programs, and help with my schoolwork (we have BBC equipment at school.) My mother is at college, and requires to use it as a word processor. Dad has a PC computer at work and would like to have the ability to bring work home (He uses *Lotus 1-2-3*).

We have spent quite some time trying to reach a decision on which is the right machine, and have slowly become more confused. Can you recommend or offer some suggestions on a machine that would cover this requirement. Dad has indicated he is willing to spend up to £1,200 on a suitable system.

My granddad buys me your magazine every week, and I reckon it's the best magazine in the history of computing.

C D Croft, Fareham, Hampshire

● *Sounds like our old friend the Atari ST (word processing no problem – see this week's feature on word processing). Loads of arcade games to choose from, plenty of programming packages, and educational things galore (check the magazine* ST Format *for details). Costs as little as £260 though bundles are available with lots of extra games – check the mail order ads in these pages. You can plug the 520STFM into a TV for games but you'll need a monitor for word processing – the Atari SM124 mono one (£120 or so) is fine. And your Dad can get a PC emulator for the ST, and even use 3.5" disks formatted on a PC directly on the ST. Lotus 1-2-3 isn't available for the ST, but* VIP Professional *uses the same data files and accessories and to all intents and purposes is interchangeable with* Lotus 1-2-3.

CONSOLE MIO

I am considering buying a games console to use alongside my Spectrum +3. I have worked through all that are or will be available and have finally come to the choice of either a Sega Megadrive or a PC Engine. The thing is I don't really know which one would be best for playing general coin-op conversions, eg *R-Type, Altered Beast* etc. Could you please help me!

Michael Kirk, Stevenage, Herts

● *We reckon the Sega has more potential, but there are no more than a handful of machines in the UK at the moment and neither will be officially available until the autumn.*

VIRUSES, PT 387

According to all that I've read, the only threat from computer viruses is from bulletin boards and pirate software, which may be contaminated.

This is not the case. A friend of mine and I, both with Amigas, do not use either bulletin boards or disks from dubious sources, yet we have noticed viruses on two occasions, both from commercial software. In both cases we were able to identify the originating disks by recalling which disks had recently been accessed and by examining which were write protected. In one case the culprit had been bought from a shop; in the second it was from a mail order firm.

Fortunately, on both occasions the virus was noticed before it triggered. The first one we caught when it overwrote the boot block of a commercial program which then failed to load. On the second occasion we were prepared with a memory-resident virus killer, which spotted the infected disk instantly.

Perhaps the problem is caused by bored shops taking disks out of their packaging and giving them a try out, perhaps on infected equipment.

The moral is, you're not safe unless you check every new disk, no matter what the source. It's a sorry state of affairs we've come to, but it seems that a good virus killer is now an essential acquisition. Perhaps one should be bundled with every new computer? Also, it would help if commercial software houses included virus protectors in the boot blocks of all disks they publish.

Roger Musson, Edinburgh, Scotland

● *Hmm. I'm not convinced, nor, I bet, are the software houses. First, a boot block residential virus killer would be an ideal place for a hacker to hide a virus; second, the software houses will point out that commercially bought software from reliable places need no virus protection as, of course, they're never ever going to be copied by anyone, are they?*

Any disks with viruses bought from reliable sources should be reported to the publishers and they can investigate further. (Better still, report it to our News Editor!)

To put a virus killer on each disk would make it look as though all disks were susceptible to viruses. It would be like the baby food manufacturers supplying metal detectors with each jar of baby food.

EXPRESS – RUNNING LATE

The distribution network that gets that great *New Computer Express* into our shops is not working to any form of regular pattern.

Express is nearly always late and although we have our meetings on Friday evenings. We have been going without our favourite super mag as getting it the day after is just not good enough.

If you can cure our problem with a free subscription we won't have a problem!

Kenneth Hardacre, Secretary, Bridlington Micro Computer Club

● *There are tens of thousands of retail outlets across the country and some foul-ups are bound to occur. That said, it's still annoying for us as well as you when we find the magazine we spend these lovely summer days putting together isn't getting to the people who want to read it!*

We're working on Bridlington and if you have any problems getting Express in the shops, let us know and we'll do our best to sort it out.

READERS, WRITE!

Excuse me for butting in but whilst I covet your publications and read with delight the quick witted banter in the correspondence between your readers and yourself (often baffled and amazed by the technical and literary talents you all exhibit) I was forced to awake from my slumbers by your reply to Mr Parker's letter in *Express* 29, suggesting that readers supply reviews.

Contrary to your opinion I think it would be a wholly worthwhile exercise if you followed Mr C Parker's idea. Look at the quality of the letters, ideas and reasonable requests we read from the majority of our brethren in your magazine. Isn't it a little presumptuous to dismiss your readers' ability to inform ➤ and write 'quality' items (you do of

GAMES: FAR TOO CHEAP

To the person who calls himself Jumping Jack Flash. You say that you only pirate or should I say steal the stuff that you could not afford. All I can say is, how did you get your computer? The chances are you saved up for it so that's exactly what you should do for the software.

You also use the excuse that the programmers get paid too much which is utter rubbish. The majority of programmers get nothing like what he

MYSTERY PRIZE WINNER

states; so what if the few exceptions do make £50,000 a year? They deserve it for the amount of time that goes into programming a game.

I would happily pay £20 or even £25 for a game or pay £100 for a good Graphics or Word Processing program because if you get months or even years out of it, it's cheap entertainment. I personally think that any person who pirates software could only justify their actions if somebody put a gun to their head and told them to do it, other than that there's no excuse.

Oh yes, I must congratulate HiSoft for the help they gave me with *Devpac 2* (you see you couldn't get that with pirating). PS Your mag is the best value that money can buy.

PPS Can you drop your price 10p (Only kidding).

J Thornton, Blackpool, Lancs

● *Nice to hear someone voicing the other side of the argument for a change! Let's hope next week's article on where the money goes that you pay for your programs can clear up a few areas of doubt (such as how much profit a software house actually makes per disk). Anyway, as the letter of the week, you have some software coming absolutely free (and we are safe in the knowledge that you won't pirate it).*

course have editorial control at the end of the day)? Do you think they can't articulate themselves coherently enough?

As your magazine is implicitly, if not explicitly, a consumer orientated publication that offers information, advice and often humour surely we would all benefit from more reader input? Why discourage those things which you try to encourage?

Give Mr Parker's idea a try, perhaps you will be pleasantly surprised.
A Davis, Reading, Berks

● ***Well, I'm not convinced. The standard of a lot of 'professional' technical writing and games reviewing is embarrassing, and it would be unreasonable to expect a better level from amateurs. Anyone is welcome to send in freelance contributions anyway; we get quite a few, but about 1% of them get published, because we simply can't afford to pay for stuff that we could have written ourselves. If you want to make an unpaid point, there's always the letters page.***

It sounds like an extension of the scheme to allow 'licensed' teachers into our schools. I've always fancied being a surgeon myself. Any hospitals out there fancy letting me into the operating theatre for an afternoon? After that I think I'd like to have a go at flying a passenger airliner...

ON SPEC

Whilst wandering round my local newsagents I happened upon your periodical slyly peeking out at me from the middle shelf. Summoning up the courage I hurriedly slipped it into a copy of the *Sunday Sport*, so that nobody could see that a 34 year old is indulging in such perverted practices as reading computer mags, and hurried home for a read. My conclusion was that it was a nice little mag and I would speak to the male assistant and have it delivered.

Enough of this flannel, a point or two. First, I was not impressed with the space devoted to the Speccy. Surely if you are that short of material then you should seek it from outside? I for one would be more than willing to do some articles/reviews for you. Second, well done Mr Ibbotson, (Starting a club – Express 24). You have now done the hardest part, deciding to go for it. Next, run yourself off an outline of how you see the Guild operating, and advertise your existence. Don't be afraid to approach all the magazine for help/advertising, after all, the worst they can do is ignore you, and ignore you. Most important, keep regular contact with your members. An uncontacted member is a dissatisfied member. Try a regular newsletter on paper, disk, or tape. To cover your expenses, ask your members to send a disk and SAE for the newsletter etc. If you are not out for a profit, make if free membership etc.

How do I know so much? I am the assistant editor of SUUG, the Spectrum unemployed group you mentioned, and yes, we are very successful. If you or any unemployed Speccy users want more info, feel free to drop me a line:
Dave Burns, SUUG, 218 Belgrave Walk, Phipps Bridge, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3QE

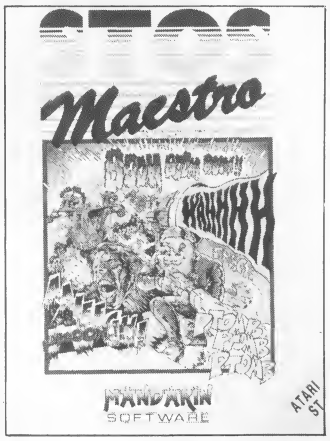
Many thanks for allowing me onto your pages.
Dave Burns, Mitcham, Surrey

● ***Thanks for your advice – I'm sure it'll be gratefully received. (We'll be in touch about the Spectrum stuff).***

STOS UP

Thank you for printing the article on our new range of add-ons to *STOS*, the game creator for the Atari ST. However I must take issue with some of Rik Haynes' comments on the packages.

Rik feels that the *STOS Maestro Plus* sampling package is expensive at £69.95, but surely this is a fairly typical price if anyone was to look at the retail prices of other competing sampling packages on the ST and Amiga. For the record we sell the product to distributors for £35.28, out of which we must pay for eight months' software development, pcb design, components, cartridge case, assembly, the writing of



• Unfair sample? Controversy about our STOS review!

a decent manual, packaging, advertising, administration, user support and our salaries! And nobody at Mandarin expects the sales to be anywhere near those achieved by games. Software Horizons may well have released a sampler package for £35, but I doubt very much that it will be available in the shops; then they'll have to sell it for anything up to 55% discount after VAT has been removed.

To date we've sold more than 20,000 copies of *STOS* in the UK alone, with the Amiga version well under way for a September launch. We developed *STOS compiler*, *STOS Maestro* and *STOS sprites 600* as a direct result of users writing to us requesting these products – we're not just cashing in as Rik claims. *STOS* users want sampled sounds in their games just like those found in commercial games. They also want the games to run faster which is why we spent six months producing the compiler. If we hadn't released those products we would have been much more guilty of failing to support STOS, which has proved so popular with ST owners.
Chris Payne, Mandarin Software, Macclesfield

● ***Rik replies: Software Horizon told us that Mastersound will be available in the shops later this month for £35. I think customers are more interested in the price and performance of a finished product – not how long and how much it cost to produce. I'm still not impressed by STOS Maestro's lack of facilities when compared to other sound sampling products of a similar price.***
Robin Day continues: Well, yes, thank you, and now can we move on to the next question, no, not you, not the fat bald gentleman with the cheap suit, the one next to him – yes you sir...

TAKING THE RIP

You've done a feature on how *The Guardian* uses computers to produce its pages how about one on how you do it? After all, this is a micro mag, not a mainframe mag, and so would be far more applicable.

Why are your classifieds such a ripoff? When you announced your plans for them I thought, 'Oh good!' But when I saw the price tag £5 for 20 words – well, my response is unprintable!! Surely it is not necessary to have them priced so high? A couple of quid for 20 words at £5 for 30-40 maybe, but as it stands it's not worth it.

And what happened to the preview and back issue pages?
Simon Daniels, Long Buckby, Northants

● ***We'd love to do a feature on ourselves though it seems a bit of an ego trip, so we'll leave it for now.***

Classifieds, a rip off? At £5 I'm afraid we just break even – each page costs us money to produce you know! And for £5 you get almost instant exposure to tens of thousands of readers up and down the country – no waiting around for up to three months as you do with monthlies. £5 is far too cheap, it should be at least £10 a word!

The back issue pages are dropped whenever we can squeeze in more editorial pages (which, we think, are a bit more interesting!). Besides, many of our back numbers are now sold out, so it seems a bit unnecessary to have it every week.

ATARI 8 BITCH

I'd like to know why there is no Atari 8-bit column in the machine specific columns (your format) and don't try to give me any garbage about the Atari 8-bit being dead! They are alive and kicking and here's my proof.

In the back of *Computer Trade Weekly* is a weekly chart of software sales on various machines. The Atari 8-bit was at the bottom all of last year until finally Atari 8-bit sales began to go up, and on January 21st of this year, the Atari 8-bit sales rocketed to 4.4% whilst Amiga was below at 3.9% and ST still ahead at 5%.

But then a week after this, the sales of Atari 8-bit software went even higher to 4.9% whilst Amiga and ST were down to

2.3%.Atari 8-bit is clearly showing something of a revival.

So where's our column then?
Peter White, Battersea, London

● ***We still think there aren't enough readers out there – only a few dozen or so, which would make the expense of a column uneconomic. (But we haven't forgotten you – check out our SpartaDOS review for the Atari 8-bit this issue).***

But I'll tell you what. If we get 15 – just a measly 15 – requests (from different people, and not all from the same user club, yes we mean you, Bournemouth and Poole Atari

SNIPPETS

ST A1 OK

Why can't my operator get my ST around *Borodino*? I'm so bored. Contrary to J Searle's belief computers can think. They have more AI than perhaps you credit your readers.
A Davis, Reading, Berks

● *I presume you're not a farmer, or else AI will mean something different to Artificial Intelligence. I also presume you're not a woman, or else ST will mean something different to the Atari Sixteen Thirtytwo.*

SOFTWARE SHOW

The software show magazine was as bad as the program!
Dave Foster, West Midlands

● *I missed both. Thank goodness.*

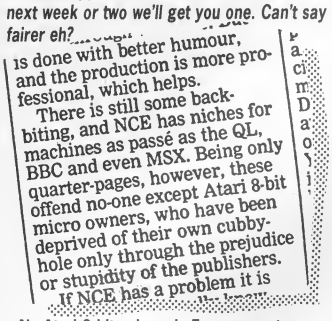
LEFT BEHIND?

Are Star UK the only company to sell (or make) left handed Amiga 500s? (Page 8 Express 25). I have had my Amiga for nearly one year now and have been chuffed to bits with it.
David Buttle, Newton Aulliffe, Co Durham

● The advert is intriguing; perhaps it is a mistake. The Amiga pictured apparently has a mirror image keyboard. No doubt Leonardo da Vinci, who used to write mirror-style like this, would have loved it.

● The left-handed Amiga is very good for working in right-to-left scripts like Arabic

User Group) for an Atari 8-bit column in the next week or two we'll get you one. Can't say fairer eh?


is done with better humour,
and the production is more pro-
fessional, which helps.
There is still some back-
biting, and NCE has niches for
machines as passé as the QL,
BBC and even MSX. Being only
quarter-pages, however, these
offend no-one except Atari 8-bit
micro owners, who have been
deprived of their own cubby-
hole only through the prejudice
or stupidity of the publishers.
If NCE has a problem it is

• No Atari 8-bit column in Express – yet...

PIRACY PT. 388

Everyone has, or will have in the future, an illegal copy of a music album. The familiar scenario of two friends talking:
"I love the new FYC album".
"Oh, I've got that. I'll tape it for you if you like".
Sound familiar?

Let us examine another set of circumstances. Walking down the street one day you spy a tenner lying on the pavement. Do you think 'that's not mine. It belongs to someone else' and walk straight past it? Do you pick it up and take it to the nearest police station? Do you ****!

Into the pocket it goes, then you take it for a trip to the pub.

The friend from above offers you a copy of the latest release from "Unimaginative Ocean" for nowt. Do you say "no thanks. I'll just nip down to Smiths and spend twenty quid on it if it's all the same to you". Likely or what?

Why do we indulge in these highly illegal activities? Opportunism. (Opportunist – n. a person who adapts his actions/ responses to take advantage of opportunities and circumstances.)

Human nature, being what it is, gives us many different failings, one of which is the something for [next to] nothing syndrome. For example, Bank Holiday Saturday at the supermarket when all the 'date up' perishables are reduced. The customers would cut your throat to get 10p off something whether they really wanted it or not.

I am a self confessed opportunist (oh the shame!) and I possess illegal copies of both games software and music albums, but that still doesn't stop me spending hundreds of pounds on the legal stuff.
Name and address supplied

● *I can see no connection, John, between buying a cream cake from your supermarket in Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, for 25p instead of 35p because it's reduced, and pirating software. There's a great difference, Mr Bedworth; one's legal, the other isn't.*

*However, as you point out, piracy is never a simple decision and often arises through opportunism and social pressures. And what do you mean, do I ****? Don't ask personal questions!*

MASTER STROKE

For all those A500 owners wanting to buy Dungeon Master, don't worry! Foster Enterprises *Dungeon Master* for the A500 for £160.00 – including a free memory upgrade. This is from the same people who brought you the 20Mb hard disk for the ZX81!

Let me be the first to praise Silica Shop for their very helpful service and quick delivery and secondly Homesoft for their quick delivery (arrived next day) in spite of typographical errors in their ads in *Express*.

My favourite items in your mag are the game reviews, Amiga Blit and the way 'New' slants on the front cover. Keep up the good work, oh I nearly forgot thanks goes to Emma Heggie from Salisbury for telling me to buy an Amiga instead of the ST and a quick hello to any 'Sat' players (PBM).
Dave Foster, Warley, West Midlands

● *Well, you can probably get the upgrade and the game cheaper separately if you shop around, but there you are. Sounds like the furniture shop in Yorkshire that used to sell carrots for £350 with a three-piece suite free to get round the Sunday Trading laws.*

CHEAP GAMES

There have been many complaints recently about prices of computer software, especially for Amiga/ST/IBM etc.

However, these people are just looking in the wrong place. I had stumbled on an advert in *Express* for (name deleted – read all the ads, you lazy lot! –Ed.) They had a list of several games and unbelievable prices. Dubiously at first I sent off for *Purple Saturn Day* and *Defender of the Crown* on the Amiga and a membership fee of £4. Both these games together would commercially have cost £45. I got them, plus membership, for £26.50. I received them within 3 days of ordering plus a 700 game long catalogue. The best bit was they had just reduced *Purple Saturn Day* to £6.99 (cheaper than the RRP of a C64 tape) and so they gave me six pounds off next purchase! Amiga games start from £3.49 and they also do Amstrad CPC (from 99p!), Amstrad PCW, Atari 800, ST C64, PC, Mac and Speccy. There's no excuse for idle complaints and making excuses for piracy.
Jasper Thornton, London

● *Absolutely!*

EXPRESS NEEDS YOUR HELP

We're looking for Britain's most interesting computer stories. Is your bedroom full of games? Has your next-door neighbour built an extension for their Cray? Does your six-year-old kid program in C? Have you hooked up your washing machine to your QL? We want to find
• The biggest games freak
• The greatest computer nuts
• The most computerised business
• The youngest programmers
• The most amazing homespun machines
Let us know at Express Book of Records, New Computer Express, 4 Queen St, Bath, BA1 1EJ.

MICRON
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
EXCLUSIVE TO MICRON - UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON HARD DISK UNITS A500/A2000
★ ★ ★ FREE ★ ★ ★
YES - FREE 2MB RAM BOARD AND B.A.D.
HARD DISK OPTIMIZER WITH A500 UNIT. (OK)

1. 11ms AVERAGE ACCESS TIME
2. HALF HEIGHT STYLISH CASE
3. POWER SUPPLY AND FAN
4. FULLY AUTOBOOTING (1.3KS)]
5. FFS THROUGHOUT ALL PARTITIONS
6. PRICE/PERFORMANCE THAT CANNOT BE MATCHED ! ! ! !

A500/40 MB £635.00
(including VAT)
A500/80 MB £P.O.A.
A2000/40-80 £P.O.A.

MICRON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD
73 KEMPSON DRIVE
GREAT CORNARD, SUFFOLK.
CO10 0YE
TEL: (0787) 881998
FAX: (0787) 881226

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Full Commodore Range Stocked

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

FROM MJC SUPPLIES

ST

WORDPROCESSING

K-Word 2 ..... £38.95
First Word Plus £58.95
Protext ST £64.95
Protext Filer £17.95
Protext Office £24.95

DATABASES

K-Data £31.95
Data Manager £29.95
Data Manager Pro £49.95
B.Base 2 (B.ware) £11.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digi Calc £28.95
Swift Calc £29.95
K-Spread 2 ..... £38.95
K-Spread 3 ..... £59.95
Mini Office S/Sheet £15.95
Home Accounts (Digita) £17.95

GRAPHICS

Spectrum 512 ..... £44.95
Easy Draw 2 ..... £59.95
Cyber Studio £59.95
Cyber Paint II £49.95
3D Dev Disc £22.95
3D Cad £22.95
Timeworks DTP £68.95
Degas Elite £18.95
Photon Paint II £68.95
Deluxe Paint III £59.95

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 - 2 to 6 yrs £13.95
6 to 8 yrs £13.95
8 to 12 yrs £13.95
Add with Oscar (4 to 10 yrs) ... £9.95
Spell with Oscar (3 to 6 yrs) ... £9.95
B Spell (5 to 8 yrs) £10.95
School Time Maths (5+ yrs) .. £10.95
Play-Spell (7+ yrs) £10.95
French Mistress (12 to adult) .. £14.95
German Master (12 to adult) .. £14.95
Spanish Tutor (12 to adult) .. £14.95
Italian Tutor (12 to adult) £14.95

STOS

STOS - the game creator £19.95
STOS - add-on compiler £11.95
STOS + Compiler £29.95
STOS Sprites 600 ..... £9.95
STOS Maestro £15.95

AMIGA

WORDPROCESSING

Micro Text £15.95
Kind Words 2 ..... £39.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Protext Amiga
RRP £99.95 Ours £64.95

DATABASES

Micro Base £15.95
Omega File £18.95
K-Data ..... Call

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc £26.95
K-Spread 2 ..... £49.95
Home Accounts (Digita) £23.95

GRAPHICS

Digi Paint £41.95
Photon Paint £49.95
Photon Paint II £68.95
Deluxe Paint II £54.95
Deluxe Paint III £59.95

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 each contains 8 educational games
for under 6's £13.95
for 6-8 years £13.95
for 8-12 years £13.95

SOUND

Adrum £27.95
Aegis Sonix £44.95
AMAS Midi/Sampler £74.95
Music Studio £24.95

BOOKS

Amiga for Beginners £10.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out £18.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips £12.95
Kickstart Guide £12.95
Elementary Amiga Basic £14.95
Amigados Reference Guide ... £14.95
Advanced Amiga Basic £16.95
The C Language (K&R) £23.95
Pascal Beginners Guide £6.50

P.C.W.

WORD PROCESSING

Tasword 8000 ..... £17.95
Tasprint 8000 ..... £10.95
Taspell 8000 ..... £11.95
Tas Sign £23.95
Locoscript 2 ..... £21.95
Locoscript 2 + Locospell £31.95
Protext Filer (needs Protext) £21.95
Protext Office (needs Protext) £29.95

MJC SPECIAL:
PROTEXT CPM FULL VERSION
including Spellchecker & Mailmerge
RRP £59.95 Ours £41.95

DATABASES

Masterfile 8000 ..... £34.95
At Last Plus £29.95
Cornix Card Index £29.95
Minerva First Base £25.95

TUTORIAL

German Master £15.95
French Mistress £15.95
Italian Tutor £15.95
Spanish Tutor £15.95
Iansyst Two Finger Typing £19.95
Iansyst Crash Course Typing £19.95

SPREADSHEET PLANNING

Supercalc 2 ..... £39.95
Minerva first Calc £25.95
Money Manager Plus £32.95
Stockmarket (Share analysis) ... £32.95
Cornix Simple Accounts II £79.95
Plan-It (personal planner) £15.95

MASTERPACK: will digitise MOST pictures using an optical scanner attached to the PCW printer head. Images can then be re-printed or saved to disc and incorporated in the Masterpaint or Desktop Publisher.

RRP £79.95 OURS £59.95

C.P.C

MJC SPECIAL
Protext CPM: including
Spellchecker & Mailmerge
RRP £59.95 OURS £41.95

DISK SERIOUS

Protext £19.95
Prospell £18.95
Promerge £18.95
Arnor File £18.95
Arnor Office Suite £26.95
Tasword 6128 ..... £19.50
Taspell £12.95
Tasprint £10.95
Tascopy £10.95
Tasdiary £10.95
Tassign 6128 ..... £23.95
Qualitas Plus £12.95
Qualitas Pica Font Pack £8.95
Qualitas Clarion Font pack £8.95
Qualitas Newsroom Font Pack £8.95
Qualitas CPM + Utilities Disk £8.95
French Mistress £16.95
German Master £16.95
Spanish Tutor £16.95
Masterfile III Database £29.95
Mastercalc 128 ..... £25.95
Matrix Spreadsheet Plus £29.95
Stop Press Desktop Publishing £38.95
Extra Extra £19.95
Maxam (Assembler/Diss) £19.99
Poke Easy Plus £14.95
Mini Office II £15.95
Rodos Extra Disk £8.95

CPM BASED

Supercalc 2 ..... £39.95
Arnor C Compiler £38.95
Maxam II £38.95
Fortran £39.95
Nevada Cobol £39.95
Hisoft Devpac 80 ..... £39.95
Hisoft Pascal 80 ..... £39.95
Hisoft C Compiler £39.95
Iankey 2 Finger Typing £19.95
Iankey Crash Course £19.95

EDUCATION

Animal Veg. Mineral £11.95
Answerback JNR Quiz £11.95
Factfile Arithmetic £7.95
Factfile Spelling £7.95
Factfile Sports £7.95
Fun School 2-5 years £7.95
Fun School 5-8 years £7.95
Fun School 8-12 ..... £7.95
Fun School II under 6 yrs £9.95
Fun School II 6-8 yrs £9.95
Fun School II over 8 yrs £9.95
World Wise £11.95

Note: Factfiles are question packs only and require the Answerback JNR Quiz

PRINTERS

All printers listed have a ten inch (A4) carriage, are EPSON compatible, and feature friction and tractor feed mechanisms for continuous or single sheet paper. All prices include the necessary cable (except P.C.W. 8256/8512). Please call now for advice.

PANASONIC KXP - 1081

Offers all the draft mode text sizes of the D.M.P. 2160, but is better built, more reliable, and offers N.L.Q. in all sizes and effects, for only £10.00 extra! Highly recommended.

£169.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

As well built and reliable as the Panasonic. Has four N.L.Q. fonts (typefaces), in combination with all sizes and effects. New low price makes it well worth considering.

£189.95

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

All the features of the LC-10, but with a seven colour option for colourful text. If you want colour graphics please call first for advice.

£239.95

STAR LC 24-10

24 pin version of the LC-10. Has 5 excellent letter quality fonts available with all sizes and effects. Two extra effects, outline and shadow, are also featured. Good value.

£319.95

All prices include Postage, Packing & VAT. *Please send Cheques/PO's to:*

VISA

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (NCE)

40A Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS

Tel: (0462) 420847, 421415 or (0462) 32897

for enquiries / Credit Card Orders

Access

For any price list for any of these computers, please send S.A.E. or call us now for details !!!

CHOICE WORDS

Probably the single most useful program you can possess is a word processor. Letters, school and college work, business correspondence, reports, even that novel or TV sitcom. But get the wrong package and you could end up wasting more time and paper than you save. Neil Booth reveals the right package for your machine and your needs...

The basic principles of a word processor are, as you might guess, pretty basic in principle. You compose your documents on screen, can save them to disk, reload them, edit them, and print them out at your leisure. Text can be moved around between documents, copied and deleted in chunks, certain words or characters automatically replaced by others, the words checked for spelling, counted in an instant...

The advantages of storage on disk is pretty obvious. You can keep copies of all your correspondence, instantly available for recall; that contract for your previous employee can be used for the next with only minor modifications instead of complete re-typing; your thesis or novel can be edited and re-edited, fine-tuned and polished until it's perfect. And you can probably embellish your prose with italics, bolds, different size fonts, even graphics and pictures.

While even the worst program is still streets ahead of a typewriter, there can be things to watch with a word processor. It must be able to handle all the characters you need printed; your thesis on Russian Literature will look messy with all the Cyrillic handwritten in, and on a more everyday level you don't want to be wasting three weeks learning how to make your printer produce £ signs instead of $ or # characters.

Most importantly, you also want the layout to be handled easily; nothing looks more naff on a business letter than having the margins wrong and some lines hanging over the edges. Just as important, if you write seriously you will need something pretty fast that can shunt text around quickly. Finally, and even more importantly, if you have specialist needs – graphics for your local or club newsletter, or special languages such as Greek or Hindi – you obviously have to choose with care.

More important still is price. Word processing programs can cost anything from £5 to £300, and to be honest the correlation between price and performance can be arbitrary.

What can they do?

Even the most basic word processor – a sub-£50 package say – should be able to do things like:

- **Save documents to, and load them from, disk**

Well, this one's pretty obvious.

- **80-column wide editing**

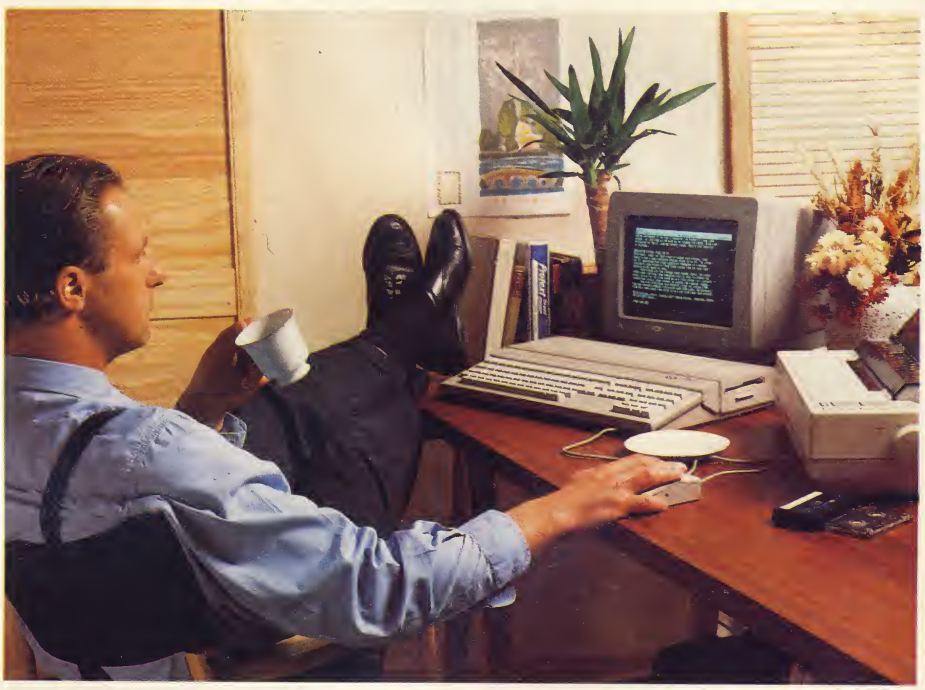
You want to be able to display a whole line on screen (if your screen is wide enough) or else you end up shunting back and forward looking at each half of each line. Good practice for Wimbledon but not much fun otherwise.

- **Set up and use different layouts**

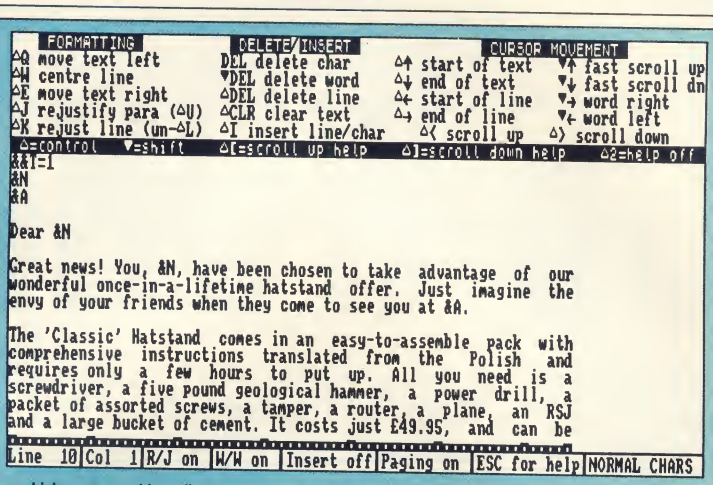
Settings of margins, tabs and so on can be saved.

- **Find and replace**

You want to move to the place in the document where 'Maria' occurs; using the find facility you can do just this. Replacing text lets ➤



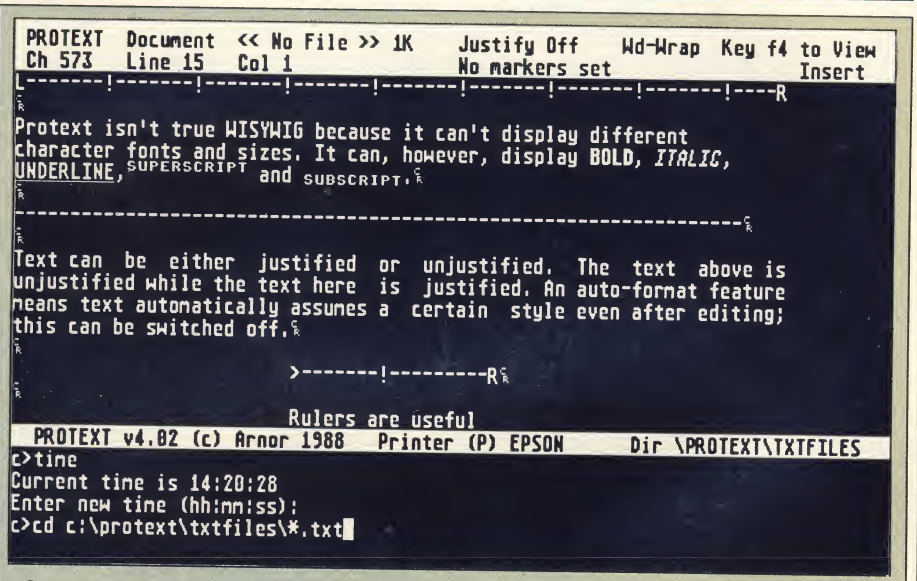
• Choose the wrong word processor and you're in for a lot of frustration and wasted paper


FORMATTING
DELETE/INSERT
CURSOR MOVEMENT
^Q move text left
^W centre line
^E move text right
^J rejustify para (^U)
^K rejust line (un-^L)
DEL delete char
▼DEL delete word
^DEL delete line
^CLR clear text
^I insert line/char
^↑ start of text
^↓ end of text
^← start of line
^→ end of line
^(scroll up
▼↑ fast scroll up
▼↓ fast scroll dn
▼→ word right
▼← word left
^) scroll down
^=control ▼=shift ^[=scroll up help ^]=scroll down help ^2=help off
&&T=1
&N
&A
Dear &N
Great news! You, &N, have been chosen to take advantage of our wonderful once-in-a-lifetime hatstand offer. Just imagine the envy of your friends when they come to see you at &A.
The 'Classic' Hatstand comes in an easy-to-assemble pack with comprehensive instructions translated from the Polish and requires only a few hours to put up. All you need is a screwdriver, a five pound geological hammer, a power drill, a packet of assorted screws, a tamper, a router, a plane, an RSJ and a large bucket of cement. It costs just £49.95, and can be
Line 10 Col 1 R/J on W/W on Insert off Paging on ESC for help NORMAL CHARS

• Tasword is a favourite budget program across a variety of machines. For the price of a meal out you get all the basics with good printer handling.

Everything is done by commands – [CTRL]W to delete a word, for example – which may take some time to get used to. But it's quick once you do, and there are help screens you can jump into at the press of a key to remind you which command does what.

Note the & characters which denote mail merging at work. Here the &N stands for a name and the &A for an address contained in a name-and-address list, stored as a normal file and denoted by the &&T=1 in the first line. When this document comes to be printed, a letter will be printed for each name in the name-and-address file with the name inserted at the position of the &N and the address at the &A.


PROTEXT Document << No File >> 1K Justify Off Wd-Wrap Key f4 to View
Ch 573 Line 15 Col 1 No markers set Insert
Protext isn't true WISYWIG because it can't display different character fonts and sizes. It can, however, display BOLD, ITALIC, UNDERLINE, SUPERSCRIPT and SUBSCRIPT.
Text can be either justified or unjustified. The text above is unjustified while the text here is justified. An auto-format feature means text automatically assumes a certain style even after editing; this can be switched off.
Rulers are useful
PROTEXT v4.02 (c) Arnor 1988 Printer (P) EPSON Dir \PROTEXT\TXTFILES
c>time
Current time is 14:20:28
Enter new time (hh:mm:ss):
c>cd c:\protext\txtfiles*.txt

• Protext, the writer's word processor, is a consistently high scorer on all the machines it is available for – PC, ST, Amiga, PCW and CPC. It has limited display of effects on screen (but not on the CPC or PCW versions).

Layout is handled with 'ruler lines', a common device of word processors. The position of various characters in the ruler line – the ones with the L or >, R and ! marks – determines the margins and tab positions.

Note the MS-DOS-like command line with its c> prompt. Protext has a variety of goodies, like the 'time' feature here – calculator, memory monitor, typewriter emulator and so on. Type PANIC and see what happens!

you demand that all occurrences of, say 'Maria' be replaced by 'Fred' automatically. Limited use if it applies only to text (the ridiculous consequences are obvious – 'Fred, Fred, I've just met a girl named Fred') but extremely useful if you can replace exchange returns, tabs, bold and italic setting commands and so on. (It's amazing how often you need to change all italics to underline commands or exchange all double returns for return-tabs).

● **Block moves**

You can mark out blocks of text, anything from a letter to a chapter, and move this block somewhere else in the document, or delete it all, or copy it, or perhaps save it as a separate file. The equivalent of marking out a chunk of text on a manuscript and writing instructions to the typesetter like 'cut this' or 'move this to end of page 1' or whatever.

● **Use a variety of styles and sizes of print**

The program inserts codes in the document that aren't printed but tell the printer to start printing in italics, or stop printing bold, or whatever. It'll be down to your printer what you can do. Word processors usually come set up to run 'Epson compatible' printers, which is most of them.

● **Count the words in a document**

Should be fast – only a second or two for a few thousand words.

Crack of the wp

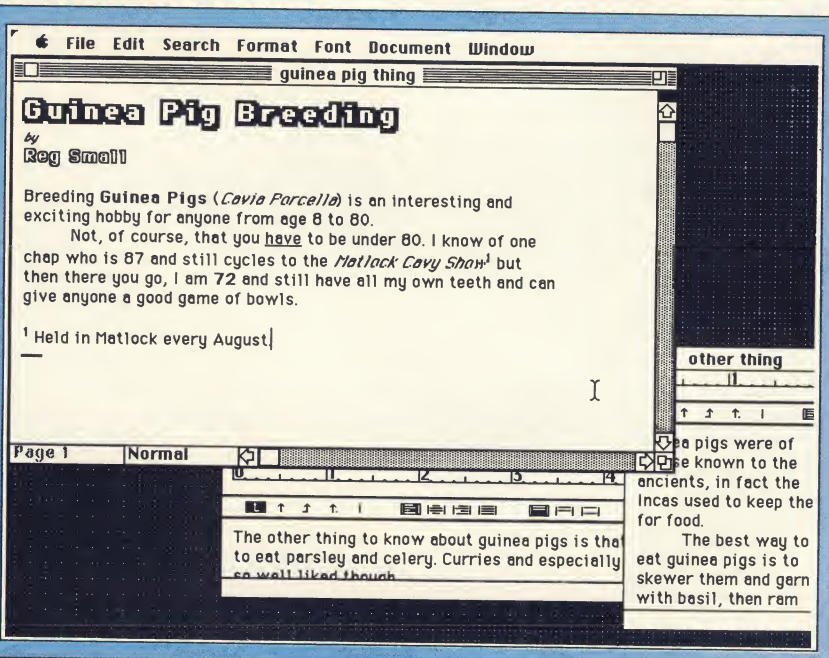
More sophisticated programs – between £50 and £100 say – offer:

● **Checking of the spelling of each word in a document**

The program stores on disk somewhere a dictionary and checks off each word in your document against the dictionary. Only checks for spelling, not for sense; 'two bee ore knot too bee' would pass OK. Useful for serious writing and correspondence, weeding out those typos that appear in documents; 'ot be or notto nbe' would have 'ot', 'notto' and 'nbe' queried and give you the opportunity to store them in the dictionary, ignore them or alter them. The more words in a dictionary, the better; 10,000 is very small, 100,000 very big. You want one which can edit the dictionary (you may want to remove the American spellings that are there, for example, or add your own dictionaryful of technical terms).

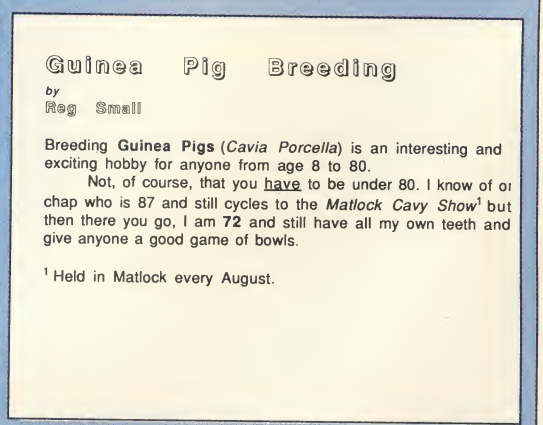
● **WYSIWIG**

Stands for 'what you see is what you get'. The idea is that you can see on on screen exactly how your document will print out, including italics, bolds, changes of size, reversed out text etc and with correct layout and margins. Obviously a great potential paper-saver, as in theory you should only need to print the thing out once to


File Edit Search Format Font Document Window
guinea pig thing
Guinea Pig Breeding
by
Reg Small
Breeding Guinea Pigs (Cavia Porcella) is an interesting and exciting hobby for anyone from age 8 to 80.
Not, of course, that you have to be under 80. I know of one chap who is 87 and still cycles to the Matlock Cavy Show[1] but then there you go, I am 72 and still have all my own teeth and can give anyone a good game of bowls.
[1] Held in Matlock every August
other thing
Page 1 Normal
The other thing to know about guinea pigs is that
to eat parsley and celery. Curries and especially
so well liked though
ea pigs were of
e known to the
ancients, in fact the
Incas used to keep the
for food.
The best way to
eat guinea pigs is to
skewer them and garn
with basil, then ram

• WYSIWIG at work – this is Microsoft Word running on a Mac. All the effects you put in such as italic, bold, underline, shading, outline, superscript and different point sizes are shown on screen exactly as they print out – compare the screen appearance with the final printed version. Note that there are three documents open simultaneously in the three windows.

WYSIWIG is clearly great if you're working on a complicated layout, but can cost you...


Guinea Pig Breeding
by
Reg Small
Breeding Guinea Pigs (Cavia Porcella) is an interesting and exciting hobby for anyone from age 8 to 80.
Not, of course, that you have to be under 80. I know of o chap who is 87 and still cycles to the Matlock Cavy Show[1] but then there you go, I am 72 and still have all my own teeth and give anyone a good game of bowls.
[1] Held in Matlock every August.

get it right. Limited on some word processors. Useful, and possibly essential if you do a lot of fancy layouts.

- **Macros**

If you have a sequence of operations you often use – backing up files, perhaps, which involves copying lots of files from one disk to another – you can make a document containing these instructions and then run the lot (the macro) with one command (like a batch file).

- **Do mail merging**

For business users or anyone running a club, an absolute must. In one document you keep a name-and-address list, in another a letter which effectively says 'Dear (insert name here), You could be one of the first people in (insert name of street) to own our wonderful hatstand...'. Can thus churn out 'personalised' letter to as many people as you like automatically. Sophisticated ones have arithmetical and conditional functions, calculating VAT for you or only printing letters to people who owe you money.

- **Run with laser printers**

Three-line wp

Really up-market packages (a few hundred quid) will allow you to:

- **Include graphics in a document**
- **Automatically place footnotes, generate indexes, bibliographies and tables of contents**
- **Work on several documents at the same time, all visible in superimposed windows**

Alongside is the *Express* guide to the best in word processing packages for each machine for the sort of applications you might require – leisure, business correspondence, academic work and writing.

For virtually all machines, there are all-in-one packages available of the *Mini Office* genre which offer word processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics etc etc all in the same package. Usually the word processors on these are quite adequate for casual use – small-scale business correspondence, personal letters, the odd bit of writing and so on.

Which machine?

If you're buying a machine mainly to word process, the Amstrad PCW is probably still the best, though things are not so clear cut as they were. For £349 you can get a PCW8256 with *LocoScript*, a built-in printer and monitor, and lots of other goodies. The whole lot is already set up so you just plug in and go – no messing about with printer drivers or whatever. For £449 (plus your old typewriter) you can get a PCW9512 which has the faster *LocoScript 2* and a daisywheel printer to give electric typewriter quality documents.

However, other possibilities exist. Buy an ST plus cheap SM124 mono monitor (lovely clear resolution for word processing) and cheap printer and you can be word processing for as little as £500, with more expandability. New software is coming out all the time for the ST – more games than you could play in a lifetime (certainly more than you can ever afford), thousands of serious and business applications and a wealth of PD software. Even Hindi, Urdu, Farsi, Cyrillic, Arabic and a number of other alphabets are available.

If you need to write on the move, try out the Cambridge Computers Z88 (now available in a £200 bundle including mains adaptor, RAM pack and case) or one of the Tandy T portables (£300 or so). Both have built-in wp software, plus sundry other goodies like calculators, diaries and BASIC. Best to transfer your documents to disk on your home computer regularly, as when the batteries fail, your data disappears.

Any mainstream home micro can be used for word processing though, so if you see that unrepeatable bargain at your local computer auction or in the classifieds, you're safe to assume that you can word process with it.

Ben Elton, Stephen Fry and Douglas Adams – all computer enthusiasts – write their masterpieces on Apple Macintoshes. If you can afford £5,000 for your word processing setup, you are

Words to remember

PC

The PC probably has more wp programs than any other computer. Most of the industry standards – *WordStar*, *Microsoft Word*, *WordPerfect* et alia – are available. If you use them at work and want them at home, you can do so, but it'll cost a few hundred pounds. Academics or really serious writers will find *WordPerfect*'s ability to handle multiple documents at once, generate indexes, footnotes and tables of contents invaluable (details 0932 231164). No graphics though. Unless you've invested heavily in one (e.g. your office has all been trained to use one of them) there are more economic alternatives though.

Anyone on a budget should look at *Tasword* (£30, Tasman, 0532 438301), a good basic package with good printer control handling and a great reputation. *Protext* is for serious writers (see PCW for details) and *Multiwriter* (£100, Newstar, 0245 265017) offers a similar range of features. (Rumour has it that *LocoScript* – see the PCW – may be out this year for the PC).

There's plenty of PD software available – all for free, or at least the price of a disk. *Galaxy* is a *WordStar*-like program which includes menus and a spell checker. Details from Advantage (0242 224340) or the PD Software Library (0892 663298).

ST

The ST comes with *First Word*, quite an adequate wp for occasional use. The enhanced *First Word Plus* (£79.95, Electric Distribution 0480 496789) offers GEM windows and menus, allows text and graphics to be mixed, and offers mail merge. Slow in use though; professional hacks will prefer *Protext* which doesn't offer graphics or exotic print styles or anything but is fast and powerful (£99.95) – see the PCW section for details.

Wordup (HB Marketing, 0895 444433, £59.95) is almost a DTP package and allows graphic import, text to flow round the shape of graphics, and lots of different styles and point sizes on screen and printer. Good for anyone who wants to produce fancy documents.

Other 'standard' wps are available (*Microsoft Word*, for example) but implementations tend to be poor.

Signum (0252 874406) gives you the chance to work in a variety of alphabets – Hindi, Urdu, Farsi, Cyrillic and so on.

Amiga

For budget users, *Kind Words* (£38, The Disk Company) offers good value with a spell checker and import of graphics. *Protext* (see PCW) is also available and is great for the writer who churns out words.

WordPerfect is available for the academic or really serious author (£175, see the PC). *Excellence* (£154, Micro Systems) does just about everything *WordPerfect* does and more: import graphics, check spelling as you type, check your grammar and offer suggestions.

PCW

LocoScript comes with the machine; but you can (and if you have an 8256 or 8512, ought to) upgrade. *Protext* is much faster, more versatile, is better at moving text around and has a word count that is absent from *LocoScript*. It comes with a good spell checker, mail merge facilities and a lot of thoughtful add-ons like a calculator and two-file editing. It works from a CP/M/MS-DOS-like command line and is available for the PC, CPC, ST and Amiga as well.

LocoScript 2 is a bit faster than *LocoScript* but where it loses out to *Protext* on speed and flexibility it makes up with a wider range of characters (Cyrillic and Greek built in plus options on a dozen different print styles; it can also work with any printer in the world!). It's also easier to get involved layouts right, where you have lots of tabs and different type sizes. Mail merge and (rather slow) spell checker available separately. *LocoScript* is menu-driven with command line like shortcuts too.

Other packages are available (*Tasword*, *WordStar*, *NewWord*, *Mini Office*, *Superwriter*) but they don't really compete.

LocoScript 2 (Locomotive, £25, 0306 740606) is fine for leisure and business – letter-writing and doing handbills and so on. Anyone serious about their word processing – writers, academics et alia – should invest in *Protext* (Arnor, £60, 0733 68909).

CPC

Quite a range of wps available for the underrated Arnold, including *WordStar*, but you don't have to break the bank. *Tasword* (£20, see PC) is a good budget processor, narrowly behind *Protext* (£26.95, see PCW). You can get *Protext* on ROM for £39.95 and it's well worth it – there up and running as soon as you turn on. Either package is quite powerful enough to handle small business correspondence or tackle 'serious' writing.

C64

Word processors on the C64 are difficult to get now, being discontinued. Highly regarded *Easy Script* (£50 or less – phone round the mail order places for the best offer). *PaperClip* (£50 or so) is probably better – one of the best 8-bit wps around – but again difficult to obtain, and from mail order only.

Spectrum

Tasword (£24.95 on the +3, £19.95 for the +2, £13.90 for the 48k, see PC for details) is the Spectrum user's favourite – and note the special versions for each different Speccy.

BBC

Highly regarded by Beeb users is *Intaword* (£56.35, Computer Concepts, 0442 63933). It offers 40, 80, and 105 column editing, and comes on ROM. A spell checker is available for £59, also on ROM.

QL

Quill comes with the QL, an adequate word processor. It's worth getting *Turbo Quill Plus* (£13 or so) and *Speed Screen* (£20) to upgrade the basic system and speed up screen update though. Check the ads in QL magazines.

Atari 8-bit

Atariwriter, on disk and with a spelling checker, offers two-column printing, two-document editing, plus all the basics. Costs £37.95, available from anywhere that sells Atari 8-bit software – in case of difficulty phone Silica Shop on 01 580 4000.

Printer power

Hundreds of printers available, but four of our favourites are:

- Panasonic KXP1081 (£110) – Epson compatible and fast
- Citizen 120D (£120) – another good budget printer
- Star LC-10 (£200) – everyone's current favourite with a variety of fonts and sizes
- 24-pin NEC P2200 (£310) – best bargain for 24-pin quality

The prices will vary, and the ones quoted here are what a competitive mail order house might charge.

SHAREWARE ADVANTAGE

TRIED & TESTED SOFTWARE – JUST £3 A DISC

- Our prices include VAT & first class postage
- Your order will be processed within 24 hours
- We give a refund if you are not satisfied

WORD PROCESSORS

* PC-WRITE Quicksoft's Multi-function Word Processor
* PC-TYPE+ Powerful WP. Fast Spelling Checker, Undo, On-line Help. 3 DISCS. Documentation on Disc 4.
* SAIL Text editor with windowed multi-file mode.
* GALAXY New version of this popular easy to use WP with pull-down menus and spelling checker. 2 DISCS.
* MINDREADER Brown Bags unique learning WP which can speed up your typing and reduce errors.
* PC-OUTLINE Popular brain storming, idea processor.
* SPELLING CHECKER with updateable dictionary.
* TYPEWRITER_EMULATOR For those quick messages, addresses etc.

SPREADHSHEETS & DATABASES

* PC-CALC+ Multi-feature spreadsheet 52 col, 618 row. 3 DISCS
* AS-EASY-AS Spreadsheet which is 123 compatible
* PC-FILE+ V2 Popular Database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
* PC-FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices: HD 3 DISCS
* 3X5 CARD INDEX simulates the manual system (limited sort)
* DREAM Multi-feature relational database system for custom-design applications. 3 DISCS
* WAMPUM Powerful implementation of dBASE III language. HD 2 DISCS

HOME AND BUSINESS FINANCE

* FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home accounts & budget. 2 DISCS
* FAST BVUCKS Comprehensive home accounts & budget. 2 DISCS
* HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE with report generator
* HOME LOAN Calculate interest, repayments, reports
* FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package complete with Purchase, Sales & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
* FREEWAY PAYROLL Latest up-to-date version. 3 DISCS
* MR BILL Customer billing and tracking. 2 DISCS

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

* BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, Bar Graphs, Pie Charts. 2 DISCS
* 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
* EZ FORMS standard forms to edit and use
* STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM Powerful aid to any business
* AUTOMATED PLANNING Useful suite of planning aids
* PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts
* ESIE Expert System Shell: Artificial Intelligence
* PC-MAIL Mailing list system and label printer. 2 DISCS
* PRO-COMM Menu-driven communications. 2 DISCS
* DESK COMMANDO User definable menu, DOS shell, Text Editor, Scientific Calculator, Calendar, Appointments Diary
* PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad, diary, DOS access
* HOMEBASE Shareware Sidekick. Calculator, WP, Database, Calendar, Notepad, Communications, DOS access. 3 DISCS

EDUCATIONAL

* PC-TUTOR Well-presented course on computer & DOS
* HELPDOS All you need to know about DOS
* FASTYPE Popular multi-option PC typing course
* AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO (Age 2-4) Teaches keyboard and letter recognition and co-ordination
* ABC FUNKEYS (Age 2-5) Colourful way to learn letters
* AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (Age 3-6) Six games teaching basic letter and arithmetic skills
* CHILDREN'S GAMES (Age 5-8) Five educational games:– Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
* EDUCATIONAL SELECTION (Age 6-10) Hangman (word guessing), Funnels and Buckets (arithmetic), Polyglot (word matching) and Children's Word Processor
* WORD GAMES Opposites, Word Find, Jobs, Synonyms, Odd Word Out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals, Verbs (Age 6-Adult)
* WIZ QUIZ (Age 6-12) Quiz-based maths tutorial
* MATHS TUTOR (Age 6-Adult) Covers basic to advanced maths
* STATISTICS Over 20 stat analysis functions. 3 DISCS
* GCSE PHYSICS REVISION Novel way to learn Physics
* GCSE COMPUTER SCIENCE REVISION Novel way to learn
* CALCULUS TUTORIAL Teach yourself Calculus
* NIGHTSKY The latest version of the computer planetarium
* Foreign languages each on a single disc: * FRENCH TUTOR * GERMAN TUTOR * ITALIAN TUTOR * SPANISH TUTOR

D.I.Y. COMPUTING

* POWER MENU Brown Bag's easy to use hard disc menu system
* LQ A selection of many different printer fonts to enhance your WP text. Memory resident
* ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 40 of the best
* TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control, Spooler, Print Sideways, Tally Word Counter, Filters, Fogfinder, Lister
* DISK COMMANDO Norton utilities at Shareware prices
* MASTER KEY Powerful sector and file editor for hard disc
* PACKDISC Eliminates file fragmentation, economise & speed up your hard disc system
* SIGNSMITH Create your own posters and letter heads

PROGRAMMING

* BSIEC INTERPRETER Write and run standard GWBASIC/BASICA
* PASCAL COMPILER Agood introduction to Pascal
* MODULA-2 COMPILER fully operational compiler, editor, linker and on-disc manual. 2 DISCS
* PROLOG The language for Artificial Intelligence
* JEM Version of LOGO – ideal for teaching programming
* XLISP New version of the Artificial Inteligence Language
* LAXON PERRY FORTH Assembler, editor and decompiler. 2 DISCS
* CHASM Machine code assembler for the 8086 with Printer
* A86/D86 Powerful 8086 Assembler with debugger. 2 DISCS
* BASIC TUTOR Introductory tutorial on BASIC
* WINDOW BOSS Produce windows with Turbo C etc
* PSEUDOSAM Z80 Cross Assembler (others available)
* C TOOLS Useful collection of C source code. 2 DISCS
* TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Collection of source code. 4 DISCS
* Tutorials each a 2-DISC set C TUTOR * TURBO C TUTOR * PASCAL TUTOR * TURBO PASCAL TUTOR * MODULA-2 TUTOR

SPECIAL INTEREST

* FAMILY HISTORY One of the best shareware genealogy programs with documentation and examples. 2 DISCS
* FAMILY TIES Easy to use Menu-driven Genealogy program
* ASTROL-95 Plot astrological charts and horoscopes
* VCR DATABASE for cataloguing videos, LP's etc
* CROSSWORD CREATOR all you need to create your own puzzles
* CROSSWORD SOLVER and anagram generator with dictionary
* COMPOSER Create, play & save tunes using on-screen stave
* BIBLE QUIZ Quiz game based on the Holy Bible

GRAPHICS

* PC KEY DRAW The latest version of this amazing shareware Desk Top Publisher and scale drawing system. 3 DISCS
* FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM.
* DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing and animation. 2DISCS
* IMAGFE-3D creates amazing 3 dimensional drawings on CGA/EGA
* EGA PINUPS Aselection of sauch hi-resolution pictures

PROGRAMS FOR PLEASURE

* STAR TREK II The next generation – up to date new version
* STAR TREK The original classic game
* PINBALL WIZARD A choice of five different pin tables
* PC JOKES Practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user
* GET LUCKY Adult Trivia Quiz and strip poker games
* ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
* TRIVIA QUIZ Many questions, 5 categories. 2 DISCS
* WAR GAME of strategy. Takes hours rather than days
* SCRABBLE Good implementation of the board game
* SLEUTH Exciting murder mystery solving game
* MAHJONG and SOLITAIRE (Patience) (need CGA)
* POKER, CANASTA and HEART 3 classic card games
* TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the card game
* GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY Intriguing and unusual adventure
* HACK (Amulet Of Yendor) Extensive role-playing adventure
* DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fantasy role-playing adventure
* COLOSSAL CAVE ADVANTURE The one that started it
* CAVE QUEST Sent to Earth to seek fame and fotune
* JACARANDA JIM Offbeat and amusing UK adventure
* ADULT ADVENTURE The text and graphics are rather graphic
* Simulations each on a single disc: AMERICAN FOOTBALL * BASEBALL * BASKETBALL * ROCKET LAUNCHER/LANDER * RAILROAD

GAMES COMPENDIUM

Each disc contains a selection of quality machine-code games featuring graphics and sound. Keyboard and joystick play.

* CLASSIC GAMES – Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Breakout, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
* FUN & GAMES:– Pango, Baby, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Lazy Monday
* COME IN PEACE:– Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Landmine
* SPACE WARRIORS – Quantoids, Rescue, Flightmare, Kamakaze, Space Wars
* KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns and Galaxy
* FACE THE ACTION Batalia, Tank, Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini
* BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix Xonix, Blockade, Daleks, Berzerk
* LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Wheel of Fortune and Biorhythms
* SKILL & STRATEGY Sail (Yachting – not 1512), Teed Off (Golf), Stock Exchange, Big Rig (trucking simulation)
* WIT YOUR PITS Brainstorm, Battleships, Word Puzzle, Rogue
* MAZING GAMES Polymaze, Amaze, 3-Demon, Castle, Chase
* PC CHALLENGE – Chess, Othello, Entrap, PC Golf, Air Traffic
* JUNIOR CHALLENGE – 3D Tic Tac To, Dotto, Willy The Worm, Labbits & Voldrons, Draughts
* MONO GAMES A selection of 18 games for non-CGA PC. 2 DISCS
* EGA COLLECTIONS Mahjong, Risk, Breakout, Wheel of Fortune specially for EGA computers. 2 DISCS
* SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raiders, Hostages, Mad Scientist, Brimstone

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES

MIX POWER C

Integrated MAKE, Linker, Libraries and 650p manual. New ANSI standard, floating point, mixed model, CGA/EGA graphics and 8087 support.

* Power C Compiler with manual and tutorial £24.95
* Library Source Code £9.95
* BCD Business Maths £9.95
* Power C Trace £19.95
* MIX Split Screen Editor £19.95
* B-Tree/ISAM Database Toolkit £19.95
* Database Toolkit Source Code £9.95
* The Works: Compiler, Editor, Trace, Source £59.95

BORLAND

UTAH COBOL Compiler Now Version 5. One step compile and run. ANSI-1974 with manual £39.95

UTAH FORTRAN compiler with Trace facility. ANSI X3.9-1966 Fortran IV with manual £39.95

TURBO PASCAL V5.0 The latest from Borland. Logical units. No code barrier. Fast Action £84.95

TURBO PASCAL TOOLBOXES Editor Database Graphics Games or Numeric ..... Each £56.95

TURBO BASIC V1.1 High speed compiled BASIC. 12000 lines/min £56.95

TURBO BASIC TOOLBOXES: Editor or Database ..... Each £56.95

TURBO PROLOG V2.0 New version of the language for Atificial Intelligence £84.95

TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX More than 80 tools with source code £56.95

TURBO C V2.0 The latest high performance C compiler. Spectacular graphics £84.95

ZORTECH

ZORTECH C V3 NOW IN STOCK...
The Zortech C compiler features editor, compiler, linker, librarian, graphics library, globalotpimiser, and large manual & tutorial. ALL THIS FOR ONLY £49.95

Zortech C++ Professional C compiler £94.95

ZORTECH C DEBUGGER £49.95

ZORTECH C BTREE/ISAM TOOLBOX £49.95

ZORTECH WINDOWS, HOTKEY, SUPERTEXT, PROSCREEN, GAMES TOOLBOXES ..... Each £39.95

SAYWHAT Screen and Window Design £39.95

CHECK-IT
Virus Protection system: Manual & Disc £39.95

PORT-HO Package for FILE & PROGRAM transfer between any two computers (whether 5.25" or 3.5" drive) £19.95

HI-HO Package for ASCII FILE transfer between PC and Amstrad PCW £19.95

WHY ARE THE PRICES SO LOW?

Advantage only offer shareware which is fully operational and has been tested on PC compatibles including all Amstrad PC's and portables. Advantage supply comprehensive pre-sales advice and information on the programs.

Prices are low because you pay just for the administration and distribution costs, plus pre-sales support from Advantage. No payment for the software is included. You can use the programs freely but if you find them useful you are requested to make a payment direct to the author. In return you can expect printed manuals and post-sales support.

If you are unsure about the program that you require or would like more information about our computing and training services, give us a cll and we will be glad to help you.

Advantage

COMPUTERS TRAINING — SOFTWARE SUPPORT

COME AND VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Advantage – by post – 56 BATH ROAD CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ
– by telephone 0242 224340 or 0242 224848

5.25" DISCS: £3.00 EACH

3.5" DISCS: £4.00 EACH

VISA

JOIN THE ADVANTAGE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP and buy your shareware discs for just £2 each (3.5" £3 each). Annual Membership is £15 (EC countries) £18 (Non-EC)

Prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS postage in EC countries
Non-EC please add £3 per order. We accept Sterling cheques, Eurocheques, Postal Orders, Access or Visa

The DOS boss

MS-DOS – you either love it or hate it, but either way you're stuck with it. Or at least you were. Simon Williams looks at one way out...

TopDOS ● Frontrunner Development Corp ● £69.95 ● Paperback Software Tel: 0245 265017

There are a lot of people who think MS-DOS is unfriendly, difficult to live with or downright geriatric. There are others, a smaller number, who think it is verbose and a distinct comedown from CP/M 2.2. Operating systems are very subjective things, but whatever you think of them, you'd probably be interested in anything that would improve the layout of information on your screen, offer you a menu-based file copying utility, an instant RAM-based editor and a way of renaming any DOS command or series of commands to create your own utilities. This is what *TopDOS* offers, and with little memory overhead.

The program comes on a single disk with a well compiled manual and a quick-reference card. There's no installation process, just copy the files to a working floppy or sub-directory of your hard disk and type TOPDOS to run the program. The DOS prompt becomes >> to indicate that *TopDOS* is running, and a load of new commands or extensions to DOS are available to you. *TopDOS* runs as a memory-resident utility, taking up less than 40K, but can be removed from memory with a simple command if you need all the RAM you can get.

The extensions to DOS are many and range from extra parameters, to completely new commands, to separate programs in their own right. There is a consistent set of parameters which can be applied to any *TopDos* command that supports them. Thus the /E parameter, which means 'sort by extension', can be used with the DIR, COPY, MOVE, DEL, ERASE, TREE and TREECOPY commands. There are 20 of these options, which gives you some idea of the comprehensive design of the program.

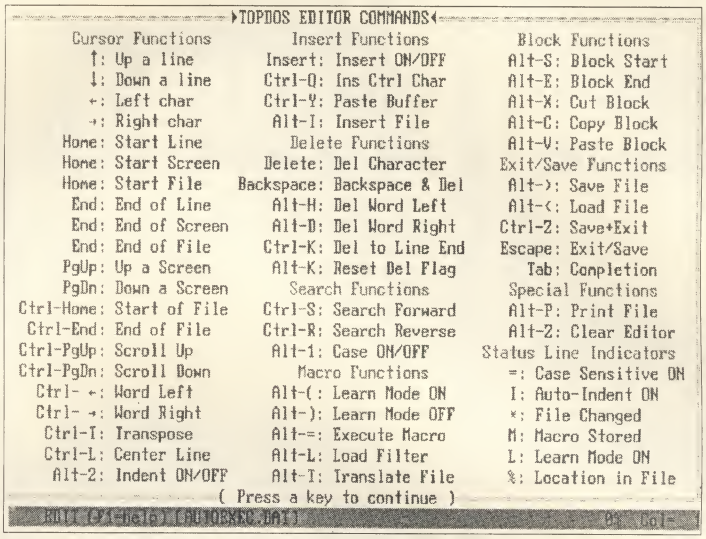
The command line itself, where you type commands to DOS, has been overhauled. You can now edit the command in insert or overwrite modes, call up the last 25 or so commands to re-execute them, and let the program complete any command by selecting a suitable filename for you. You only have to type enough characters to leave the end of the command unambiguous. If there's any ambiguity, *TopDOS* offers all the possible endings as a menu.

New commands include MOVE, which copies a file or files and removes the original in one operation, HELP, which offers screens of assistance on any command, WHEREIS, which finds a named file anywhere in the directory structure, and STUFFKEY, which inserts key presses into the keyboard buffer (useful in batch files or aliases).

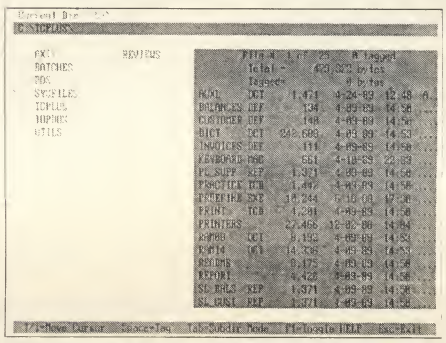
Complete programs include the on-line editor and the TREE command, which is like a mini *Xtree* and offers an easy way of traversing a directory structure and copying files, manipulating directories and changing file attributes.

It might sound trite, but once you've started using *TopDOS*, you do wonder how you ever managed without it. It provides most of the extensions to DOS you could want in a neat, clean package, takes up very little room and as far as far as can be assessed conflicts with few, if any, other programs. And you can still send commands through to DOS, if you ever need to!

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪ ✪



• The default command keys in the TopDOS editor. You can make them what you will, though



• The combined directory and file display of the TopDOS TREE utility

Live at peace with your editor

If you regularly make changes to your batch files, want to examine documentation files or address the occasional envelope, you are probably for ever on the look out for a handy editor. *TopDOS*'s EDIT is just such a beast. It has no pretensions to being a word processor, but offers most of the features a programmer or general DOS tinkerer could want. It's small, quick and produces completely 'clean' ASCII files with no odd-ball control characters in them.

A full complement of cursor controls, search and replace and block functions are supplied, as is a system of macros which lets you define your own commands. As you might expect with *TopDOS*, you can redefine any of the controls to suit your preferences, so you could have *WordStar*, *WordPerfect*, *TopCopy* or even *EMACS* compatible commands if you want them. The help screen is updated with the new settings, as well.

There are inevitably a few entries on the 'wants' list, not least of which an option to create automatic backups when saving files. Techies may want to live on the wild side, but there are a good few users who would value this extra security. There are also brief details in the manual of the use of filters to alter text (things like stripping high bits from *WordStar* files), but there appears to be none supplied and no details of how to write one.

Macros by any other name

You can, if you so wish, write batch files in MS-DOS to perform weird and wonderful functions not provided as standard within MS-DOS. You can do this in *TopDOS* too, but you can also assign the files to function keys. This system of macros and aliases is very powerful, and the set of function key definitions supplied with the program are good examples. A macro can be up to 75 keystrokes long, and the commands made up from these keystrokes can themselves be *TopDOS* commands.

A *TopDOS* alias is like a cross between an internal DOS command and a batch file. You define a series of commands and echo statements as you would a batch file, but assign it to a *TopDOS* alias which you then type to execute it. The first command of an alias never displays, so a quick 'echo off' will hide the complete function of the alias file. About 9K is put aside in RAM for aliases, but each one can only be 75-80 characters long. This seems a silly limit – why not allow any combination of length within the overall space constraint?

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PC1512 SD Mono £485
PC1512 DD Mono £570
PC1512 SD Colour £570
PC1512 DD Colour £665

PC 1512 range include DMP 3160 Printer. Operating System. Migent Ability and Four US Gold Games.

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SD Mono £485
PC1640 DD Mono £555
PC1640 SD Colour £555
PC1640 DD Colour £650
PC1640 SD ECD £650
PC1640 DD ECD £735

AMSTRAD PC2086

New Bundled Package includes choice of printer and Lotus Symphony
Call for details

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC512S Single Drive £385
PPC512D Double Drive £475
PPC640S SD with modem £459
PPC640D DD with modem £575

EPSON COMPUTERS

PC Portable T/Floppy £935
PC Portable 20 meg H/D £1495
PCE Single Floppy £595
PCE 20 meg Mono Mon £895
PCAX 20 meg £1198
PCAX 40 meg £1495
PCAX 80 meg £1895

COMPAQ OPUS TOSHIBA

Full range available call for details

PC ADD-ONS

DRam Chips Tapestreamers Maths Co. Processors Hard Cards ..... Call

FACSIMILES

JT Fax Card £299
Telecom CF9 ..... £895
Canon F110 ..... £995
Canon 230 ..... *Call*
Ricoh 10 ..... £1150
Richoh 20 ..... £1525
Panafax UF150 ..... £995

SCANNERS

AMS 300 Hand Held 100-400 DPI £195
Canon IX-12F Flat Bed 75-300 DPI £895
Panasonic FX-RS505 inc OF OCR Software and Interface 400 DPI £995

INKJET PRINTERS

Epson SQ 2500 ..... £975
HP Thinkjet £315
HP Quietjet £355
HP Quietjet Plus £425
HP Deskjet £685
HP Paintjet £850
HP Ruggedwriter ..... Call

PLOTTERS

HP7440 (A4) 8 Pen £715
HP7475 (A4/A3) 6 Pen £1095
Hitachi 673 BM £825
Roland DXY 880A A3 ..... £565
Roland DXY 1100 A3 ..... £635
Roland DXY 1200 A3 ..... £885
Roland DXY 1300 ..... £1035

PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

Pens Paper etc ..... Call

LASER PRINTERS

Canon Series II £1575
Canon Series II T/B ..... Call
Brother HL-8 ..... £1595
Epson GQ3500 ..... £1195
Mannesman Tally 9D5 ..... £1195
HP Laserjet II £1495
HP Laserjet II T/Bin £2350
Panasonic KX-P4450 T/Bin £1495
Crystalprint WP £895
Crystalprint Ser II £1295
Qume Scripten £3295
Star LBP 8 ..... £1395
Texas Instruments 2015 ..... £3995
Texas Instruments 2108 ..... £4050
Texas Instruments 2115 ..... £4995

LASER ACCESSORIES

Memory Upgrade, Font Cartridge, Toner Cartridge, Developer Units, Additional Trays etc ..... Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON

LX800 150cps 25LQ £169
FX850 220cps 45NLQ £325
FX1050 220cps 45 NLQ £425
EX800 250cps 50LQ £455
EX1000 132col £565
DFX 5000 533cps 96NLQ £1295
LQ500 150cps 50LQ £276
LQ850 220cps 73LQ £477
LQ1050 220cps 73LQ £595
LQ2500+ 132col 90cpsLQ £765
LQ2550 400cps 132LQ £950

BROTHER

1109 100cps 25NLQ £155
1209 140cps 35NLQ £215
2518 DUAL 360cps 75NLQ £725
4018 480cps 100NLQ £1195
M3524 432cps Colour LQ £1255

STAR

LC10 Black 144cps 36NLQ £169
LC10 Colour £199
LC2410 170cps 57LQ £279
NB24-10 216cps 72LQ £434
NX-15 136col 120/30NLQ £286

OKI MICROLINE

OKI 182 80 col 120/20NLQ £209
OKI 192 80col 240/33NLQ £345
OKI 193 136 col 240/33 NLQ £425
OKI 393C colour 136 col 450/120LQ £895

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT81 80 col 135/27 NLQ £135
MT85 80 col 180/45 NLQ £325
MT86 136 col 180/45 ..... £399

PANASONIC

KX-P1081 80col 120/27NLQ £139
KX-P1180 80col 160/32NLQ £175
KX-P1124 80col 160/53LQ £279
KX-P1592 136col 180/38NLQ £289
KX-P1595 136col 240/51NLQ £395
KX-P1540 136col 240/80NLQ £475

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Tractor Feeds, CSF, Printer Stands, Ribbons etc ..... Call

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

QUME

12/20 136col 20cps £275
Sprint 11/40 136col 45cps £785
Sprint 11/90 136col 90cps £1295

BROTHER

HR20 DUAL 22cps £425
HR40 inc CSF 40 cps £785
Twinwriter £835

JUKI

JUKI 6200 30cps £339
JUKI 6300 40cps £595
JUKI 6500 60cps £765

SOFTWARE

DTP & GRAPHICS

Ventura V2 ..... £540
Gem Desk Top Publisher £199
Fleet Street Editor V3 ..... £110
Page Ability £139
Timeworks DTP £85
Aldus Pagemaker £499
Ghostscript £195

WORD PROCESSORS

Wordperfect V4.2 ..... £275
Wordstar Express £69
Gem First Word £55
Gem First Word + ... £145
Wordstar 2000 ..... £265
Wordstar V5 ..... £250
PC Write Sage £75
New Word £75
Multimate Advantage 2 ..... £345
Microsoft Word £295

DATABASES

Paradox V 2.01 ..... £295
Sage Retrieve £60
VP Info £75
PC Promise £62
Masterfile PC £45
DBase 2 (1512) £60
DBase 3 Plus £320
Superbase Personal V2 ..... £60
Tas Plus £85
Rapid File £195

ACCOUNTS PACKAGE

Sage Bookeeper £75
Sage Accountant £105
Sage Accountant Plus £145
Sage Payroll 11 ..... £110
Sage Financial Controller £215
Map Integrated Account £125
Map Payroll £75
Map Complete Accounts £230
Accountability £65
Accounts Master £110

SPREADSHEETS

Quattro £135
VP Planner Plus £104
Multiplan Junior £45
Multiplan (Microsoft) £120
Words & Figures £70
Supercalc 3.21 ..... £55
Sage PC Planner £75
Lotus 123 ..... £265
Supercalc V5 ..... *Call*

MISCELLANEOUS

We stock a wide range of consumables including Printer Ribbons - Diskettes - Paper Laser consumables - Print Wheels - Cables cleaning kit etc ..... Call

PRICES ARE CASH WITH ORDER and Exclude Delivery and VAT
All goods covered by Manufacturers Warranty

MICROSOL Ltd

Access

01 739 5607

1-4 Christina Street, London EC2A 4PA

Fax 01 739 5223

DOS well for itself

New products are pretty thin on the ground for the Atari 8-bit machines, and owners are always bemoaning the fact that they have a very usable machine but no new soft or hardware . But now comes SpartaDos X, the definitive operating system for the 8-bit Ataris. Millie Jackson takes a look...

SPARTADOS ● £49.95
FRONTIER SOFTWARE (0423 567140)

With the exception of one notable company in this country, the only manufacturer in the world to produce innovative hard and software is ICD inc of America.

The company is based in the state of Illinois and is producing some of the best ever products for the 8-bit machines. The range includes various interfaces, disk drive enhancements, a real time clock and a superior DOS upgrade intended to replace Atari's own offering. After considerable success with this DOS (known as *SpartaDos*), ICD has improved it even further, and has now released it as *SpartaDos X* – the definitive disk operating system for the XL, XE and all other Atari 8-bits.

The first thing noticeable about *SpartaDos* is that it comes on cartridge. ICD has managed to piggy-back 64K of ROM memory into a standard cartridge and the whole thing is set-up as if it was a super fast disk drive – i.e. you can carry out disk directory and get a list of files.

• One of the many Atari 8-bit machines that will benefit from SpartaDOS X

Because *SpartaDos* comes on cartridge, you can use DOS at any time without having to load it up from disk. You don't need to write DOS files to newly formatted disks either, thereby effectively increasing the capacity of disks that you use. The cartridge itself even has a port to allow you to connect another cartridge such *AtariWriter* or ICD's own R-TIME 8 clock cartridge.

SpartaDos supports all drives form the old 8 inch format to hard drives, including such oddities as the Indus GT drive rarely seen in this country. But what is the DOS like in operation? Well, if you've ever seen MS-DOS/PC-DOS, *SpartaDos* is exactly the same.

SpartaDos started life as a command line DOS (unlike Atari's own menu-based DOS) similar to MS-DOS, but ICD have taken this one step further by making it identical.

All the commands you would expect are present, such as DIR, DELETE, CD, MD etc., *SpartaDos* supports subdirectories and time and date stamping and ICD has even bought a licence to use the public domain utility *ARC* for file compression. It is provided on the cartridge with DOS and available at any time. When you're using standard drives such as the 810 or 1050 with between 90 and 127K on disk, *ARC* really comes into its own. Using file compression you can get a whole lot more on your disks and increase your productivity by leaps and bounds.

SpartaDos is completely compatible with all other available disk operating systems for the 8-bit machines, so there's no need to copy all of your existing files to the new format – they can be read directly.

ICD's *SpartaDos* is one of the best products to be released for Atari's much-neglected 8-bit machines. If you have an XL or XE then invest £50 in *SpartaDos* and you won't be disappointed. ●

PC Engine

MENTION SELL THE OFFICIAL PC ENGINE, WITH A FULL 1 YEAR NEC GUARANTEE !! MENTION ALSO SUPPLY PC ENGINES TO THE TRADE AND HAVE EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO THE PAL TV CONVERTERS !!

With Pal TV Converter and TV Booster!

NOW ONLY £159.95 inc VAT (+ £5.00 P&P)

NEW PC ENGINE SOFTWARE IN STOCK !

MENTION TECHNICAL SERVICES guarantee that if we are out of stock of PC ENGINES when your cheque or Postal Order arrives:
No cheques will be cashed before the goods are available.
You will be informed of any delays immediately by first class post.
A FREE GAME WILL BE SENT WITH THE MACHINE!! (Any previous orders on the voucher scheme will also now receive this new offer!)

MAIL ORDER ONLY

CURRENT SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE (New Titles arriving next month)

Shanghai	£24.95	Alien Crush	£24.95
Wonderboy	£24.95	The Legendary Axe	£24.95
Drunken Master	£24.95	Space Harrier	£29.95
Victory Run	£24.95	Dragon Spirit	£24.95
Chan & Chan	£24.95	Fantasy Zone	£24.95
World Stadium	£24.95	Vigilante	£29.95
R-Type I	£24.95	Son & Son II	£24.95
R-Type II	£24.95	Baseball Namcot	£24.95
Galaga '88	£24.95	Moto Roader	£29.95*
Nectaris	£27.95	Honey Sky	£29.95
Deep Blue	£29.95	R*47	£29.95
Dungeon Explorer	£29.95*	Tiger Heli	£29.95
Out Live	£29.95	Overhauled Man	£29.95
F1-Pilot	£29.95	Miss Momo	£29.95
World Court Tennis	£24.99		

(+ £1.50 P&P / Software order)

* These Titles work on the 5 player adaptor which is also in stock for £19.95 (+ £1.50 P&P)

Nintendo

SEGA MEGADRIVE AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £179.95 (+ £5.00 P&P)
SIX SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE BETWEEN £24.95 - 29.95

CD ROM UNITS ONLY £299.95 ! ! !
(+ £5.00 P&P)

NEW!!! - THE PC ENGINE AND NINTENDO SUPER JOYSTICK FOR ONLY £24.95 (+ £2.00 P&P)
PC ENGINE VHS PREVIEW VIDEO CASSETTE (36 TITLES) ONLY £6.95 (+ £2.00 P&P)
We also sell a huge range of NINTENDO products. SAE for details

NINTENDO OWNERS
SPECIAL OFFERS!!
ON OPERATIONAL WOLF/GRYZOR (CONTRA) AND JAPANESE CONVERTORS OFFERING 500 TITLES TO RUN ON THE UK SYSTEM

SEGA Trade Enquiries Welcome

Cheques and Postal Orders / S.A.E. for details to:

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

29 Malcolm Place, Helensburgh. G84 9HW
Telephone: 0436 78827 for any other details. (Access & Visa Facilities soon)
Mention Technical Services bank with: The Royal Bank of Scotland, 2 Colquhoun Square, Helensburgh. G84 8SJ

Matter of fax

A small add-on to your personal computer can turn it into a fax machine. Jerry Glenwright reports...

In case you hadn't noticed, there is a communications revolution taking place at this very moment. It's a quiet revolution – no steam engines or Luddites smashing them this time around. Instead, the way you behave in your working and home environment is being subtly changed by the introduction of new and ever faster methods of communicating with the people around you.

Satellite dishes, cellular telephone networks and modems are all taking off in a big way. Engineers predict that by mid 1990s, those that want them will have personal 'communicators' à la Star Trek (beam me up, Scottie...), allowing communication with 100 million people all over Europe. Of course, it's up to you whether you have a reason *why* you'd want to talk to 100 million people, but at least the capability will be there.

And now you can have facsimile, or fax as it's popularly known. Fax allows you to transmit handwritten or typed messages, photographs, or any other paper documents anywhere in the world via a fax machine connected to the PSTN (Public Switched Telephone Network) – the 'phone system to you and me.

The idea behind the fax machine was dreamed up 140 years ago but is only now becoming a reality. In the last two years fax has started to make a real impact on businesses up and down the country.

Postal strikes are particularly conducive to the furthering of the use of fax machines. During the last postal strike, sales of fax machines quadrupled as businesses found any method they could to get important mail to clients.

Today, all but the smallest businesses regularly use fax for their urgent mail, knowing that the missive will reach its destination in (almost) the blink of an eye.

But what is fax? How can you hand a paper document to a little electronic box and have that document reproduced faithfully and sent to a receiving machine anywhere in the world?

Scan and be counted

The fax machine incorporates a digital scanning device. When a document is placed in the machine, this scanner criss crosses the document in very thin lines. Electronic circuitry monitors the level of reflected light from the document and decides whether or not that particular 'bit' is black or white, thus producing a digital code. The digital code is converted into an analogue signal and transmitted down the telephone line. At the receiving end, the analogue signal is re-converted into a digital code and printed on thermal paper.

The resolution of the fax machine is typically 200 dots per inch horizontally and between 100 and 200 dpi vertically, hence the sometimes rather 'blocky' look of text and pictures of received faxes. To send a document measuring 8 x 10 inches requires 200 x 8 x 200 x 10 bits or 400K. Using a routine to squeeze all unnecessary spaces and other characters from the document, it can be reduced in size by a factor of ten, thus reducing transmission times.

Because the technology associated with the fax machine is so like that of the computer, the next logical step was to provide the PC with a fax card. There are now a number of suppliers who market a fax card for the IBM-PC and its compatibles, and they're usually significantly cheaper than equivalent standalone machines.

The device comes in the form of a card to fit one of the expansion slots of the PC. Although there is no scanner (many cards offer support for popular hand-held scanners), text can be directly faxed from word processor files and various forms of image and picture file, making the whole process very convenient.

Junk's sales

As well as convenience of operation, the fax card effectively negates the requirement for the hideously expensive specialised paper needed by the standalone fax machine. In the States, local telephone calls are free, and the latest advertising ploy is to send thousands of junk faxes – fine, but all the received faxes have to be printed out, thus using up all your paper, and the resulting cost of new paper can be prohibitive.

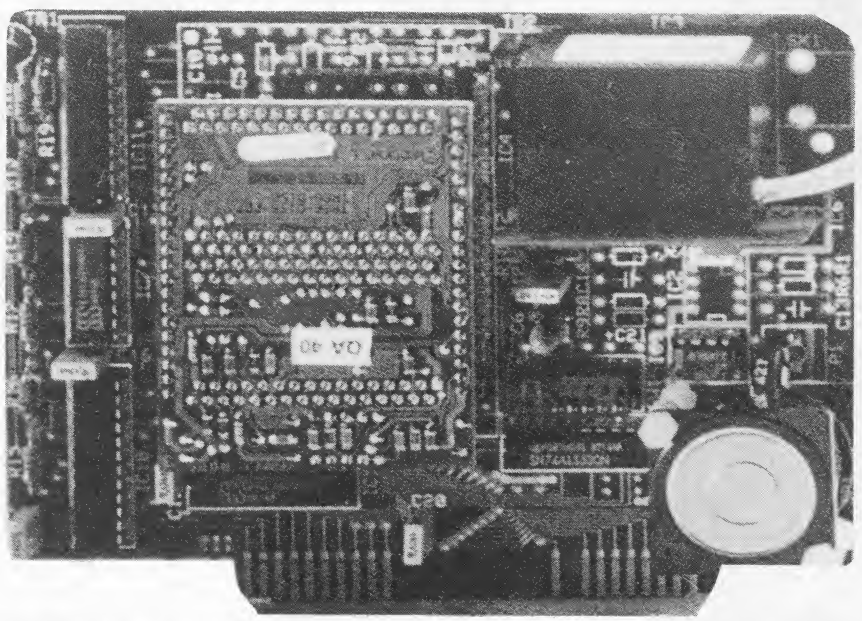
Using a fax card, interesting messages can be printed out on a standard dot-matrix or daisy wheel printer, or held in electronic form, read and discarded. OK, with the kind of charges BT makes for the use of its precious 'phone system, junk faxes aren't going to be quite the problem here that they are in the States, but it may happen.

Under software control, the card can log calls made using the fax, listing date, time, number etc, group faxing (i.e. sending the same fax to group of other fax machines) and setting the card to transmit the fax at cheap BT band rates.

Choosing the fax card depends upon how much moolah you have to spend and what features you require – the two go hand in hand. Fax card features are usually implemented via software but things to look for are graphics support, scanner support, auto dialling, print capture and call logging. At the cheaper end of the market, machines offer slow speeds and consequently longer transmission times. Slow speeds = longer transmission = big 'phone bills, so what you save in terms of price may quickly be lost when you receive the quarterly from BT.

Fitting a fax card is very simple. After removing the outer case of your PC, the card plugs into an available expansion slot. The only other thing to do is to set the IRQ DIP switches so that the new card doesn't clash with existing add-ons and you're ready to transmit.

To use the card is a simple matter of preparing a text or picture file to transmit, having the card dial the number and...that's it! It may be a few years yet before you can have your constituent parts beamed across the globe but, using fax, the documents making up the ephemera of your everyday life can be sent to your friends and business associates in the blink of an eye. ●



• The C-FAX SR fax card is typical of fax devices available for the PC

What's available

You've read the article, drooled over the pics and now you want the hardware...

● C-FAX SR. Priced at £199, this card offers incoming fax notification, fax storage to disk, can receive graphics, faxes can be veiwed on screen or sent to a printer and the card operates at 9600 baud. It can be obtained from SCS Computer Sales PLC, 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury RG14 5SJ (0635 529229).

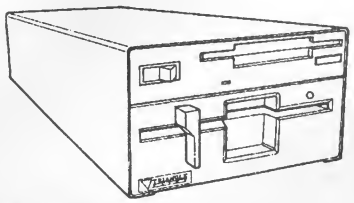
● C-FAX SR1. Big sister to the SR card which allows you to send text and picture files from within other applications. Incoming faxes are automatically stored on disk. Price is a reasonable £249 and the card can be obtained from SCS Computer Sales PLC, 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury RG14 5SJ. Tel. 0635 529229.

● DR800 Fax card. More expensive than the C-FAX but offering a range of features including the ability to set the time for fax transmissions, allowing you to take advantage of BT cheap band rates. Available from CYCA Ltd, 287 Caledonian Road, London N1 1EG. Tel. 01 700 4004.

AMAZING PRODUCTS

Incredible Prices

DISK DRIVES



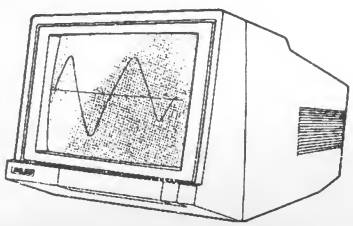
COMMODORE AMIGA

3.5" External NEC Drive	*£86.50*
5.25" External IBM™ Compatible	*£99.95*
5.25" External with PSU	*£115.95*
3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured)	*£199.95*
A2000 3.5" Internal Kit	*£69.95*

ATARI ST *(PC-Ditto only £49.95 when purchased with any drive! - RRP: £79.95)*

3.5" 720K External NEC Drive	*£90.00*
5.25" External IBM™ Compatible	*£115.95*
3.5" / 5.25" "MultiDrive" (pictured)	*£199.95*
STFM NEC 3.5" 720K Internal Upgrade	*£69.95*

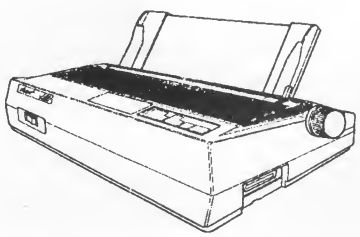
MONITORS



All monitors provided with free lead. Please state computer.

Phillips CM8833 Med. Res. Colour	*£225.00*
Phillips CM8852 High Res. Colour	*£299.00*
NEC Multisync II Colour	*£499.00*
NEC Multisync II GS Greyscale Colour	*£199.00*
Atari SM124 High Res. Mono	*£99.95*

PRINTERS



All printers standard Centronics Parallel. Cable not included.

Star LC-10 Mono 9-pin Dot-Matrix	*£189.95*
Star LC-10 Colour 9-pin Dot-Matrix (pictured)	*£249.95*
NEC Pinwriter P2200 Mono 24-pin Dot Matrix	*£299.95*
Centronics Parallel Cable	*£12.00*

WE SUPPLY AMSTRAD PC, ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

IBM PC 20MB HARD CARD - £199!

PC DISK DRIVES

Internal 3.5" NEC 720K Drive Kit	*£69.95*
External 3.5" NEC 720K Drive	*£149.95*
Internal 3.5" NEC 1.4Mb Drive Kit	*£99.95*

PC MISCELLANEOUS

Serial M2 Mouse	*£39.95*
Game Card	*£24.95*
Joystick For Above	*£39.95*

HARD CARD SPECIAL!

HARD CARDS FOR IBM XT & PC

Miniscribe 20Mb Hard Card	*£199.00*
Miniscribe 30Mb Hard Card	*£229.00*

HARD CARDS FOR IBM AT

Miniscribe 30Mb 65mS	*£279.00*
Miniscribe 30Mb 40mS	*£299.00*

All hard cards also suitable for compatibles, such as Amstrad PC1512/1640. XT Hard Cards also suitable for Amiga 2000 with XT Bridgeboard.

All items on this ad. may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and POs payable to **Power Computing.**

POWER COMPUTING

44a Stanley Street, Bedford. MK41 7RW

0234 273000

(5 lines!)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £10.35 for overnight courier delivery if required. We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

HARD DISK CARDS

UPGRADING YOUR PC TO A HARD DISK?

Look No Further - We offer the BEST prices on Top Quality Hardcards

Just plug a Hard Disk Card into the Expansion Slot of any PC compatible (including Amstrad 1512, 1640 and 2086 machines) and away you go - instant Hard Disk Power

WESTERN DIGITAL

21 Mega Bytes	WD20 IFC	£173
32 Mega Bytes	WD30 IFC	£194

with FREE XTREE (DOS File Management) and SPEED READ (Disk Caching) Software

Hi-Q Hi-Q Hi-Q

21 Mega Bytes	HQ221 DDC	£168

THE INDUSTRY QUALITY LEADER

COMMODORE PC's

A PROPER BUSINESS PC FROM A MANUFACTURER THAT YOU KNOW YOU CAN TRUST

Built in a REAL Metal Case with REAL Power Supply and a REAL 102 Key AT Keyboard

So much nicer and faster than the Amstrad Range

- ★ 10 MHz Operation
- ★ MS-DOS/G.W. Basic
- ★ 640K DRAM
- ★ 360KB 5 1/4" Floppy

PC10- SINGLE FLOPPY

Monochrome	£499
Colour	£589
V.G.A. Colour	£849

PC20 - 20 MEGA BYTE HARD DISK

Monochrome	£659
Colour	£759
V.G.A. Colour	£999

Access

★ Add 15% VAT to all prices.
★ Carriage charged at Cost
★ We Accept Express Vouchers

VISA

LOGIC 2000

Marshall Road
Hillmead
Swindon. SN5 9FZ

We Accept Express Vouchers

We Accept Express Vouchers

0793 881701

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

520 POWER PACK NOW AVAILABLE

520 STFM Super Pack
£349.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Super Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

Also available with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser

£269.00 inc.

1040STFM Super Pack
£439.00

Includes everything in the Atari 520 STFM Super Pack but with the 1 megabyte memory 1040 STFM Keyboard

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150).
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	40 Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£6.95	Amiga A501 1 Meg Expansion ..£139.99
Plain blue Mouse Mat £5.45	Amiga A501 + Dragon's Lair.....£169.99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£209.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£249.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £279.00

Amiga A500 System 1
£365.00

Workbench 1.3 **£9.95**

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

System 1 includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 System 2
£385.00

- ★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS over £280.00 worth of software comprising 10 games, PLUS either SPRITZ or PHOTON PAINT GRAPHICS PACKAGE.

Amiga A500 System 4
WITH 500 FREE AIR MILES!
£449.00

NEW !

includes everything in our Amiga System 1 package PLUS SPRITZ Graphics Package, disk storage wallet for 25 disks, Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Nebulus, Starray. PLUS 10 other FREE games worth £230.00 PLUS 500 FREE AIR MILES, enough for a return trip to PARIS, AMSTERDAM OR BRUSSELS!

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system 1 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 System 2 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £99.95

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£249.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Access

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

D

DAISY WHEEL (T): Device used with printers to produce typewriter-quality text. The daisy wheel has a central hub with 'arms' attached in the form of a daisy petals. At the end of each arm there is a character – alphabetic, numeric etc. The arm swings forward and strikes paper through an inked ribbon thereby forming a character. Daisy wheels are slow when compared to other forms of printer technology (typically between 12 and 25 characters per second) but do produce excellent quality print. See also ***dot matrix***, ***thermal***, ***laser***.

DATABASE (T): A gathering together of related pieces of information, stored in meaningful way – the classical example is name-and-address lists. Computer databases speed up and make simple the storing of large amounts of data by their inherent ability to move around and store data electronically. The word is used to refer to the information itself, the files in which the information is stored, and also the software which manipulates the information. All home and small business computers can boast available database packages.

• The Juki 6100 daisywheel printer: typewriter-style print output

DATA (T): The raw units of information manipulated by humans or computers. Strictly, data are plural, but modern use has established that data (like information) is singular.

DATA PROTECTION ACT (LEGAL): Act which became law in 1987 requiring anyone who uses a database to register as a 'Data User'. (Some exceptions exist – clubs which store info on their members with their permission, for example, or databases which only refer to dead people).

The aim is to allow people to find out who has what information stored about them on computer – lists of Data Users together with who and what they store information on are in Public Libraries.

DATABUS (T): A series of electronic 'channels' which the central processor within a computer uses to retrieve data from the computer's RAM or ROM memory. The databus has a width calculated by the amount of 'bits' of information which can be transmitted along it at any one time e.g. 8 bits, 16 bits etc. Unfortunately, several manufacturers offering 16 or 32-bit microprocessors in their machines as a selling ploy have used cut down databuses thereby effectively 'strangulating' the central processor; i.e. a 16-bit processor using an 8-bit databus is receiving only half the amount of information it can process at any one time.

DATA GENERAL (CO.): American mini computer manufacturer founded in the early '60s and based in the famous silicon valley in California. Data General epitomises the 'fair-children' companies of the '60s and early '70s. The company is responsible for some very successful mini computers and even inspired a novel by Tracy Kidder ('The Soul Of A New Machine') detailing the development and design cycle of the D.G. Nova machine. With the decline of the mini computer Data General has been forced to adopt a lessor role in the computer industry.

DATA PROCESSING (T): Generic term describing the processing of data by machines and the industry built around it; i.e. data processing department, data processing professional etc.

DBASE II/III/III+/IV (T): Industry standard relational database package, which is powerful and flexible due to its built-in programming language, allowing users to program complex databases and generate reports. The *dBASE* program began life as *Vulcan*, a database package written by Wayne Ratcliffe. Ratcliffe formed the company Ashton Tate with George Tate and renamed *Vulcan dBASE II* (*dBASE I* never existed – the pair wanted the product to sound as if it had been around for a while!). Today, the product has evolved into version IV with many refinements and additions. See also ***Ashton Tate***.

DEC (CO.): Digital Equipment Corporation, a large manufacturer of mini computer systems based in America. Although DEC has a large amount of installations in the field and correspondingly high user base, the company is being forced to take a back seat as the micro computers and workstations of today offer raw computing performance similar to the mini computers of yesterday.

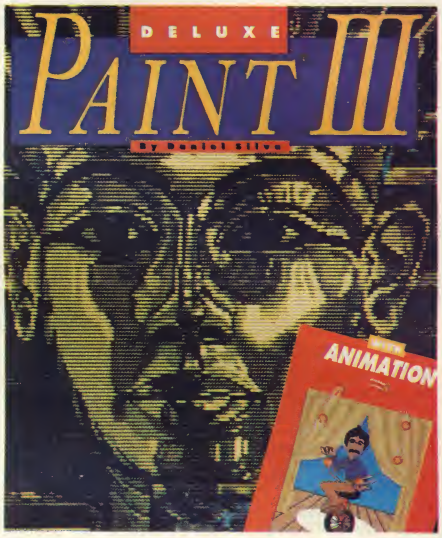
DEBUG (T): The process of ridding a computer program of all faults and errors. The debugging process is usually performed after the product has been in the field for several months i.e. when irate users of the product contact the company reporting spectacular crashes. See also ***bug***.

DEFENDER (G): Classic coin-op and the first to use horizontal scrolling.

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN (G): The first of Cinemaware's interactive series of role playing games. The game was the first to exploit the gaming power of the Amiga and put the machine and the company responsible for the game on the map.

DEGAS ELITE (GR): ST version of *Deluxe Paint* which, although lacking several of *Deluxe Paint*'s features is still one of the best paint packages available for the Atari machine.

DELUXE PAINT (GR): Regarded as the best and most popular art package for the Amiga. The package opens up the machine's power to the ordinary computer user.

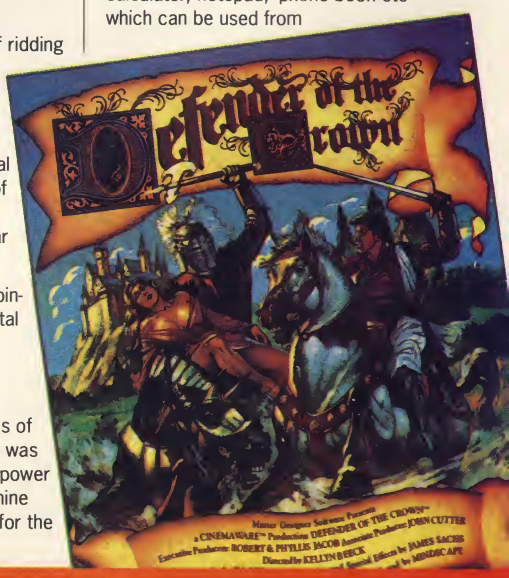


• Deluxe Paint for the Amiga: THE paint package for THE graphics micro

DESCENDER (T): The portion of an alphabetic character which descends below the line upon which the character is placed: g, y, and q are all characters that have descenders. Cheap printers are usually unable to print descenders, the descenders are printed above the line rather than below owing to the size of the print head, giving lower-case text an unusual appearance.

DESKTOP (T): User interface between computer and user which is employed by machines running window-type operating systems. See also ***desk accessories***.

DESK ACCESSORIES (T): A selection of programs such as a calculator, notepad, 'phone book etc which can be used from



Part 4 of the definitive Express guide to computing

the desk top operating system of a computer during the processing of another application.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING (T): Usually 'DTP'. The process of producing (designing, laying-out, and printing) professional quality documents electronically via a micro computer. Before the advent of the micro computer and DTP software, publications had to be designed on a drawing board with text and pictures cut and pasted onto paper. Nowadays, the whole process can be performed using a computer. The magazine you're holding at the moment was created in this way.

DIGITAL (T): The representation of information with electronic devices using only two states 1 and 0, on and off etc.

DIGITAL RESEARCH (CO.): Founded by Gary Kildall, the company is responsible for the CP/M operating system which was widely used from the late '70s until the mid '80s on small computer systems employing the Zilog Z80 processor. CP/M has undergone many changes – multi user, concurrent processing etc, and is still widely used today on machines such as the PCW.

DIP (T): Dual In-line Package. The device in which an integrated circuit is mounted, usually in the form of a black plastic case with legs allowing the chip to connect to the outside world.

DISASSEMBLER (L): A program which translates machine code numbers into a corresponding assembly language to aid debugging and programming. See also ***assembler***, ***assembly language***.

DISK (T): Magnetic disk of plastic or aluminium, encased within a cardboard sleeve or airtight case and used to record magnetically encoded information on its surface. Disks store anything from 80K to 300Mb of data and come in a range of sizes from 8 inches to 3 inches. The two main designs for disks are floppy and hard. In the former the disk is a flexible piece of plastic, in the latter an inflexible disk of aluminium. See also ***disk drive***.

DISK DRIVE (T): The device in which a disk is placed and which is used to read or write to and from the surface of the disk. See also ***disk***.

DITHERING (T): The mixing of dots of various colours to create new colours. The dots must be too small to the naked eye to be seen individually. The technique is used with computers to increase the intensity of a display when the resolutions of image and device coincide. Newspaper pictures which make up scales of grey with black dots of various sizes are an example. See also ***desktop publishing***.

DMA (T): Stands for Direct Memory Access and is the process of loading data directly into RAM memory without interference from a central processor, thus significantly speeding up the process of data transfer. Incoming data does not have to 'consult' the CPU before being placed in RAM.

DOS (T): Disk Operating System. The software which controls the use of disk drives on a computer system. The most popular DOS is the one provided by Microsoft, and used with the IBM-PC and its compatibles. Instructions issued by a user such as delete and dir are interpreted by the DOS which then displays the results of the commands on the monitor.

• The ubiquitous IBM PCs and compatibles use Microsoft DOS (Disk Operating System)

DOT MATRIX (T): A matrix of metal pins which are 'fired' through an inked ribbon thus forming a letter on paper. The amount of pins in the matrix varies depending upon the quality of the printer but is usually in the range 5 x 7 to 24 x 24. Dot matrix machines are cheap and fast, and offer reasonable quality print. See also ***thermal***, ***laser***, ***daisy wheel***.

DOUBLE DRAGON (G): Simultaneous two player coin-op which is easy finished if fed with lots of coins. Converted to the home micro during Christmas '88, the game gleaned indifferent reviews.

DRAGON'S LAIR (G): One of the first coin-ops employing laser disk technology and notable for its graphics, drawn by Don Bloove. Bloove is an ex-Disney animator who used Disney's techniques to create the pictures used in the game. Unfortunately, the game lacks success due to its limited gameplay.

• Dragon's Lair: State of the art graphics but indifferent gameplay

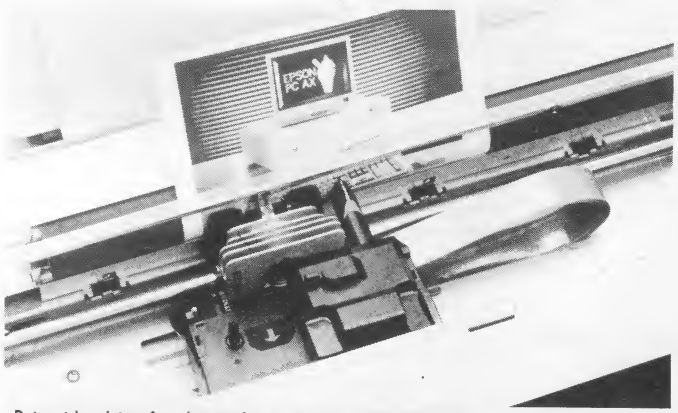
DRAGON (C): Mildly popular 8-bit home computer of the early '80s notable for its use of the 6809 micro processor as its CPU – it was one of only two machines to do so, the other being the Tandy Colour Computer. Although later versions of the machine had 64K memory, disk drives and OS/9 (a Unix lookalike) operating system, the machine slid slowly into oblivion and is rarely seen outside alternative micro shows and small (but dedicated) user group meetings.

DRAM (T): Dynamic Random Access Memory chips are those which the computer must refresh with electrical charges at regular intervals in order to preserve the information stored within. DRAMs are currently rare and expensive due in part to trade sanctions imposed upon Japanese manufacturers by the United States. Contrast with ***static RAM***.

DRILLER (G): Incentive's first use of freescape solid 3D, the game formed the basis of subsequent releases such as *Dark Side* and *Total Eclipse*.

DUNGEON MASTER (G): The best selling game to date for the ST. In many ways regarded as a an epoch-making game in terms of depth of play although some of the locations have been described as being modelled on NCP car parks. Although available for .5Mb machines for the ST, Amiga owners can only play if their machine has 1Mb of memory, causing a lot of irate Amiga owners to complain in the strongest terms.

DUPLEX (T): Pertaining to the methods of communications full and half duplex. Communicating in full duplex mode allows the communicators to transmit information in both directions simultaneously. Half duplex allows transmissions in one direction at a time. See also ***modem***, ***comms***.



• Dot matrix printers form letters via an array of pins 'fired' through an inked ribbon

Key: C - computer Co - company DB - database DTP - desktop publishing G - game GG - game genre Gr - graphics Int - integrated software L - languages P - personalities SS - spreadsheets T - tech spec WP - word processor

AMIGA/PC Specialists

We Accept Express Vouchers

TRILOGIC

The Norths Leading manufacturer & retailer.
Callers always welcome

AMIGA A500 PACKAGE DEALS

A500 + MODULATOR OR MONITOR LEAD **£369.99**
A500+ 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR..... **£599.99**
A500+THOMPSON 12" COLOUR MONITOR..... **£539.99**
A500+RAM EXPANSION+DRAGONS LAIR..... **£529.99**
A500+RAM EXPANSION+DRAGONS LAIR+8833 ..... **£759.99**
A500+MONITOR+PRINTER+THE WORKS bus. software ... **£799.99**
A501 RAM CLOCK EXPANSION..... **£147.89**
COMMODORE 64 HOLLYWOOD PACK..... **£149.99**

SOFTWARE PACK - GAMES & JOYSTICK WORTH £230 FOR ONLY £30 IF PURCHASED WITH ANY AMIGA A500.

EXTRA DISCOUNT ON SELECTED PERIPHERALS - WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN AMIGA A500 OR A2000 - ADD **£134.99 FOR CITIZEN 120D &/OR £194.99 FOR STAR LC10 MONO &/OR £244.99 FOR LC10 COLOUR &/OR £74.99 FOR 2ND AMIGA DRIVE WITH SWITCH .**

. PLEASE NOTE, 1084S MONITOR MAY BE SUPPLIED IN LIEU OF PHILIPS 8833.

PLEASE PHONE FOR OTHER PACKAGE DEALS.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D - BUGET NLQ PRINTER **£139.99**
CITIZEN 180E - NEW..... **£179.99**
STAR LC10 MONO - HAS MULTIFONTS **£199.99**
STAR LC10 COLOUR **£249.99**
STAR LC24-10 MONO - BUDGET 24PIN **£334.99**
STAR NX15 - BUDGET WIDE CARRIAGE 9PIN **£344.99**
CITIZEN MSP45 - WIDE CARRIAGE RRP£643.00 ..... **£359.99**
CITIZEN MSP50 - VERY FAST HEAVY DUTY **£399.99**
CITIZEN HQP45 - TOP NOTCH 24PIN RRP£769 ..... **£494.99**

ALL PRINTERS SUPPLIED WITH LEAD. ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS CARRY 2YR GUARANTEE. OTHERS HAVE 12MONTHS GUARANTEE. STAR & CITIZEN PRINTERS AVAILABLE WITH PARALLEL OR C64/128 INTERFACE.

See our catalogue for paper & ribbons.

SONY DISK BARGAINS

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS PER 10 ..... **£12.99**
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS PER 25 ..... **£28.49**
SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS PER 50 ..... **£55.99**

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

AMIGA LEADS

AL1 - AMIGA TO SCART RGB LEAD..... **£9.99**
AL2 - AMIGA TO FERGUSON MC01/MC05 ETC ... **£9.99**
AL4 - AMIGA TO HITACHI/GRNADA 7PIN DIN..... **£9.99**
A500 PRINTER LEAD 1.5M LONG (parallel) **£6.99**
A500 PRINTER LEAD 3.0M LONG (parallel) **£9.99**
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD FOR AMIGA **£8.99**
BEEBULATOR LEAD 2M LONG..... **£9.99**

We make 100s of leads for the Amiga/Atari etc. Please ring for details or send for our catalogue full of TRILOGIC goodies.

AMIGA 2000

AMIGA 2000..... **£1249.99**
AMIGA 2000 + 1084S/833 MONITOR **£1469.99**
AMIGA 2000 + MONITOR + XT BRIDGE BOARD + 20MB HARD DISK + Pc 51/4" DRIVE - Less than £2000 - price too low to print - please phone now !

CUMANA CAI 354 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE ... £89.95

AMIGA 2000 HAS 1MB RAM, 3.5" DS/DD 880K DISK DRIVE, KICKSTART, WORKBENCH & EXTRA DISKS

AMIGA ADD-ONS

MIDI INTERFACE..... **£24.99**
MIDI KEYBOARD..... **£99.99**
MODEM V21/23 Demon II **£91.94**
DIGIVIEW GOLD Video Digitiser **£129.99**
VIDEO CAMERA B/W..... **£219.99**
DIGIPIC FRAME GRABBER **£249.95**
MINIGEN Genlock..... **£109.99**
GENLOCK 8802..... **£299.99**
AMIGA MOUSE (replacement) **£39.99**
AMIGA MINIAMP STEREO SYSTEM **£19.99**
AMIGA MONO SOUND DIGITISER **£27.99**
AMIGA STEREO SOUND DIGITISER **£37.99**
Public Domain Disk for above..... **£4.99**
AMIGA AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE 40 Meg... **£599.99**
AMIGA 2000 XT Bridgeboard MS DOS 3.2 £599.99
AMIGA BBC Emulator & lead..... **£59.99** .

AMIGA DISK DRIVES

3.5" AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE (Oeanic)

880K FORMATTED + THROUGH PORT & SWITCH, LOW POWER CONSUMPTION, QUIET & RELIABLE.

ONLY £79.99 **Special low price**

REPLACEMENT **INTERNAL** DRIVE FOR AMIGA **£77.99**

CUMANA CAX354 3.5" 880K AMIGA DRIVE **£94.99**
CUMANA ATARI 3.5"1Mb DRI/VE..... **£107.99**
HARD CARD FOR IBM CLONES 20MB **£224.99**
BARE DRIVES FOR IBM CLONES FROM..... **£89.00**

C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

OCEANIC OC118N 51/4" DRIVE FOR C64 & 128 £118.99
HIGHLY COMPATIBLE, DEVICE SELECT SWITCH & SEPARATE MAINS POWER UNIT.

COMMODORE 1541 MKI DISK DRIVE FOR C64 ... **£164.99**

14" COLOUR MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR..... **£239.99**
PHILIPS 8852 HIRES COLOUR INC SWIVEL BASE . **£269.99**
THOMPSON 12" RGB / VIDEO MONITOR **£179.99**

All monitors are Amiga compatible. Lead included free - state computer.

NEW BRITISH MADE Products from TRILOGIC

Miniamp Amiga Stereo system £19.99

AMIGA STEREO AUDIO DIGITISER £37.99

****We stock many items not listed especially for the AMIGA & PCs please phone for details****

All prices include vat. Carriage free on orders over £15.00.

SCHNEIDER PCs

EURO PC MONO..... **£449.99**
EURO PC COLOUR..... **£629.99**
ADDITIONAL EXTERNAL DRIVES
HARD DISK 20meg..... **£343.85**
3.5" OR 5.25" DRIVE..... **£129.95**
Prices include monitor. Single 3.5", 720k drive, 9.54 MHz clock, Dos 3.3, **PLUS** MICROSOFT WORKS - Integrated wordprocessor / database / spreadsheet/

COMMODORE PCs

PC1 MONO..... **£359.99**
PC1 COLOUR..... **£559.99**
PC1 2ND DRIVE..... **£99.99**
PC1 EXPANDER..... **£119.99**
PC10 MONO single drive .. **£629.99**
PC10 MONO dual drive **£679.99**
PC10 MONO single drive + MPS1230 printer + THE WORKS..... **£669.99**
PC20 MONO 20meg HD..... **£899.99**
PC20 CGA 20 meg HD ..... **£1009.99** .
Full Commdore Pc range available. Plus Amstrad & SBC computers & printers. * Prices inc vat *

AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA DOS MANUAL(Bantam) **£22.95**
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE(Abacus).. **£14.95**
AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS (Abacus) **£14.95**
AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT (Abacus) **£18.95**

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

KIND WORDS (wordprocessor) **£49.99**
PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP)... ..... **£99.99**
PAGE SETTER **£79.99**
AMIGA ACCOUNTS PAYABLE.. ..... **£51.75**
AMIGA ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE..... **£51.75**
AMIGA GENERAL LEDGER..... ..... **£51.75**
AMIGA INVOICING /SALES LEDGER..... **£51.75**
AMIGA SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS **£80.44**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL **£59.95**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 .... **£99.99**
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL **£249.95**
WORKBENCH 1.3 ..... **£15.99**
PROJECT D (ultimate copier for amiga) ... **£39.99**

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE & PRICELIST.CALLERS WELCOME - PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE & MAP AND TO CHECK AVAILABILITY.

HOW TO ORDER:- HOTLINE FOR ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. Please add 75p postage to orders under £15.00. Optional EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99. Optional next day DELIVERY for computers, printers, disk drives & monitors £6.99. Books add £2.00 postage per order.

TRILOGIC, Dep cx, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115

We Accept Express Vouchers

Making a small fortune

The days of the teenage computer programming whizzkid earning £1,000,000 a year are long gone, aren't they? Rik Haynes gets some answers by interviewing twin brothers Ian and Mic – who fit the bill as teenage programming whizzkids, but are still working on the £1,000,000...

Although Ian and Mic Jones come from a humble background – a maze of a council estate in Basildon, Essex – that hasn't stopped these eighteen year old twin brothers from setting up their own software development company *WOW!* (formerly Reptilia Designs). It now boasts an impressive and ever increasing turnover, a new member of staff and several freelance programmers, various projects under development, and a new sideline selling Public Domain software, Wicked PD. A great example of Thatcher's babies taking their own initiative, or kids doing it their own way?

In the beginning

Ian and Mic started programming five years ago on the Commodore Vic-20. They produced several games and routines on the Vic, such as a *Lunar Lander* type game game – but it wasn't until 1985, when they purchased a Commodore C128, that they really caught the programming bug.

Although Ian and Mic tried to learn programming from books at first, they felt these tutorials were too full of jargon – so they taught themselves, giving everything their own name and style. Even today they sometimes have trouble conversing with other programmers on technical matters. They soon enlisted graphical help from an old friend, Rob Whitaker, who has produced graphics for the majority of Ian and Mic's programs.

Once they had grasped the fundamentals, Ian and Mic decided to write demos before embarking on any game projects. They wrote demos for "pure fun, excitement, and to get famous". This they achieved, with their C64 demos becoming famous on the Compunet bulletin board. By the time Ian and Mic wrote their first game, *Radius*, on the C64, they had bought an Amiga and had begun to delve into its inner workings – in turn producing demos for this micro as well.

With the money they received from *Radius*, Ian and Mic left school and started to write games on a full-time basis, setting up an office on an industrial estate catering for youth enterprise. They also began a new sideline in Public Domain, and started taking on staff. All business expansion came under the guidance from their father Bill, who runs the business and PD affairs at the moment.

Ian and Mic want their business to expand, taking on more programmers, until they can back

• Double trouble: Mic on the left, with guess who on the right

Deprogramming the co-processors

● *What do you dislike about the computer games industry?*
Porting ST games over to the Amiga – it makes us sick. There's not enough dedicated Amiga games available to show how good it is. These days you can't write an original game and get famous for it – it's all coin-ops and software companies trying to hide your name.

● *What do you like about the industry?*
We just like writing computer games for a living – it's class.

● *Any predictions for the future of gaming?*
The games industry will merge with the music, movie and arcade coin-op industries, and every game will be a coin-op conversion.

● *What do you think about software piracy?*
There's two sides to it. First, we don't like it because it damages the industry, but if it wasn't there, we don't think the C64 would be as popular as it is.

● *What advice would you give any budding games programmers out there?*
You've got to have willpower. The best software company to sell your first game to is a budget firm. Never write a game and just send it off to any software company, 'cause you could just get conned or just waste your time. We've got conned twice by the same company – we'd like to mention its name but we'd better not. Also, there are a lot of pressures for deadlines and stuff, which you don't realise about when you first start out – it really hits you in the face.

● *How long does it take you to write a game?*
If we're really enthusiastic about writing a game, say for instance a game we've always wanted to write, then we could do it really quickly (two weeks) 'cause we're enjoying it and writing a whole library of ready-made routines makes life easy. But if it's a game we don't really like it usually takes 2-3 months.

● *How much money do you get paid for writing a game?*
For a budget game, £2,000, maybe a bit more. Full price, anything between £4,000 and £10,000. It all depends on how you handle business.

● *What are the hardest parts to write in a game?*
We've nearly written all of the types of games there are, and probably the hardest thing to code is artificial intelligence – but we can do it.

● *How many hours per day do you program?*
We do a 9-5 – if we did more than that we'd go mad. Overtime's sometimes necessary especially if there's a deadline coming up. We don't want software companies getting the wrong idea, do we!

● *What do you do to relax?*
We go out – we never know where beforehand. Like we went out and we saw a police raid yesterday.

● *If you weren't programmers, what do you suppose you'd do?*
We probably be computer junkies.

● *What do you think is the worst feature of the C64?*
We wish it was faster. Commodore's biggest cock-up was releasing the C64 with a tape recorder in this country – it should come with a disk drive.

● *What do you think is the best feature of the C64?*
VIC-II chip. Without this chip the C64 wouldn't still be competing.

● *If you could change three things about the C64, what would you alter?*
We'd change the way the bitmap's laid out, we'd give the C64 bitplanes so the multi-colour mode wasn't twice as blocky, and give it more memory. [Ian] I'd just give it more memory, that's all I need, I don't want to go too far because everyone will say what a div, you can't do that!

● *What about the Amiga – is there anything you don't like about it?*
Porting games over from the ST. The Amiga should have had a built-in MIDI port.

● *And the Amiga's best feature?*
The beautiful copperlist which allows the user to do absolutely anything, and the blitter 'cause it's amazingly fast. Commodore really think about hardware support.

● *If you could change three things about the Amiga, what would you alter?*
We would have liked the Amiga to have built-in 1Mb of RAM, that's the only thing really. [Mic] I want more colours and it to be faster. [Ian] Well I think your dreaming Michael.

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription or
£11.45 HALF PRICE 1st quarter

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.
And if you join before June 30th 1989 (offer extended) you can get your first quarter's subscription at half price – just £11.45!

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 021-618 1111 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

Now, not only can you get your first quarter's membership for £11.45, but using Micronet starts at just 50p an hour – and that includes telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

If you need a modem, we'll even give you one free if you choose instead to take out a year's subscription in advance.

Just phone our Sales Desk on 01-837 7872 or clip the coupon today for more information and a free brochure.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Telemap Group Ltd, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE/SP/110589

MICRONET

Price includes 1st quarter residential subscription by direct debit only (normally £23) and does not include hardware or software. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Offer available in the UK only to new members. Free modem available to first time UK subscribers while stocks last. Free modem and half price subscription offers are separate and not available together.

out of the programming side and concentrate on managing the business themselves.

The future looks bright

WOW! is currently going from strength to strength, but the small fortunes being made are fairly small. Ian and Mic's current target is earning £20,000 a year – they're still well short, but they're working on it.

They've several games under development at the moment, and are constantly offered new projects to work on (but any offer will be considered – Ian and Mic). For instance, while exhibiting at a computer show last month, Ian and Mic saw the Bitmap Brothers who asked them if they wanted to write the C64 version of their up and coming biggie, *Xenon II*. In fact, while I visited Ian and Mic, a spokesperson from French software company Ubisoft phoned up and asked them to write the C64 version of *Nighthunter*.

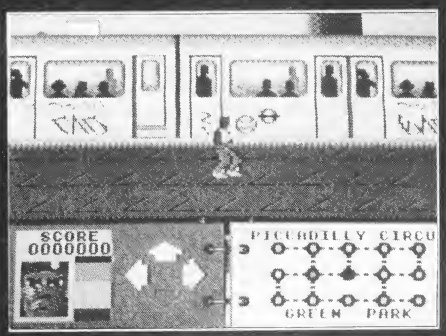
Could it be that Basildon has another talent to sit alongside *Depeche Mode*? After all, Ian and Mic did attend the same school as the Mode lads – and we bet they didn't pay too much attention in class either...

The funniest things

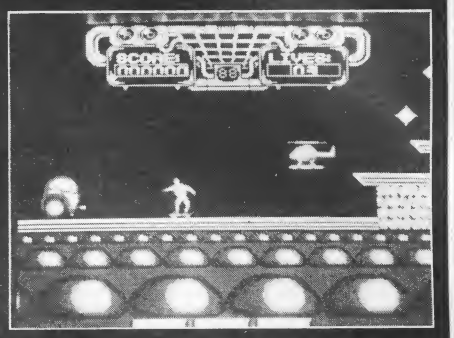
"We went to an all-night party once, and Ian fell asleep and started to sleeptalk 6502 machine code – LDA, STA that sort of stuff."
"We don't like being twins. [Ian] I don't like looking like him, see."
"If you're young, software companies really try to exploit you – but we know who the baddies are now, and we steer clear of them."
"When we were at school we didn't concentrate on anything because programming was on our minds totally – all we wanted to do was get home and write computer games. We know it sounds like a pretty junkie thing to do, but at the time we wondered why we were at school when we were getting money from writing computer games."
"We don't want to spend hundreds of pounds on a PDS system when we're content with the ordinary assemblers we're using at the moment."

Softography

Radius ● C64 ● Players ● Released Early 1987 ● Standard horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up.
Scout ● C64 ● Mastertronic ● Released Mid 1987 ● Oddball horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up.
Star Ball ● C64 ● Micro Selection ● Released Early 1988 ● Breakout by any other name.
Soldier of Light ● C64 ● Softek ● Released Mid 1988 ● Coin-op conversion of the cult horizontally-scrolling shoot-'em-up from Taito.
Street Cred Boxing ● C64 ● Players Premier ● Just released ● Box-em-to-death-em-'up.
Subway Vigilante ● C64 ● Players Premier ● Just released ● Cashing in on the guardian angels craze – perhaps a tad too late?
Street Cred Football ● C64 ● Players Premier ● Soon to be released
Football Scout ● Amiga ● To be released when a software company buys it! ● Conversion of the C64 game.
Topper ● Amiga ● Arcade adventure being written by new apprentice, Gary Gould.



• C64: Subway Vigilante – available via Players Premier



• Amiga: Scout – available as soon as someone buys it!

16 BIT CENTRE

FREE DISK BOX (Capacity 80 disks) WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £200.00

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY)

Atari STFM Super Pack inc
21 Games, ST Organiser, Mouse, Joystick and Manuals
ONLY 329.00

Philips 8833 Stereo Monitor
ONLY 219.00

Amiga Ten Star Pack inc. Modulator, W.B. 1.3, Carrier Command, Gold Runner & Spritz Paint Package.
ONLY 399.00

ATARI 1040
ONLY 399.00
(inc. Basic, Mouse, Manuals etc.)

OTHER HARDWARE

Minigen (Amiga)	£105.00
Citizen 120D Printer inc Lead	£139.00
Citizen 180E Printer inc Lead	£179.00
Star Mono Printer inc Lead	£199.00
Star Colour Printer inc Lead	£249.00
Star LC-24/10 Printer inc Lead	£319.00
NEC P2200 24 Pin inc Lead	£319.00
Commodore MPS1250 inc Lead	£139.00
NEC Multisync 2 Monitor/Lead	£527.00
Commodore 1084 S Monitor/Lead	£235.00
Amiga B2000	£964.00
Commodore PC1 inc ABLE 1 S/W	£287.00
Amstrad 1512 Colour Monitor	£499.00
Cumana Disk Drive (ST/Amiga)	£99.00
Amiga A501 RAM Expansion	£129.00

SOFTWARE

Workbench 1.3	£14.95
The Works (Amiga)	£69.00
Kind Words V2 (AM)	£39.00
Latice C V5 (AM)	£165.00
Fantavision (AM)	£29.00
First Word Plus (ST)	£69.00
Microsoft Write (ST)	£99.00
Devpac II (AM/ST)	£48.00
ST Replay V4	£69.00
Kodak 5.25 Disks*10	£8.50
Kodak 3.5 Disks*10	£14.95

Unbranded 3.5" Disks

10	£9.45	25	£23.00
50	£45.00	100	£85.00

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

16 BIT CENTRE
Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings
Science Village, Claro Road, Harrogate
N. Yorks. HG1 4AF
Tel: 0423 531822 / 0423 526322

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW

Credit Card Order Telephone Line
North Scotland N. Ireland
0896 57004

SPECIAL OFFER
OCEANIC C64/128 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
ONLY £112.00

Overseas Express Service Now Available Overseas Express Service Now

OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS
Overseas customers can now contact our Export Department at:
Worldwide Software
106A Chilwell Road
Beeston
Nottingham NG9 1ES
England

Overseas Telephone Only: Nottingham 225368

Europe Shipping Costs Are:
£1.50 Per Cass/Disk For Normal Airmail
£2.00 Per Cass/Disk For Express Airmail

Outside Europe Shipping Costs
£2..00 Per Cass/Disk For Normal Airmail
£3.00 Per Cass/Disk For Express Mail

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A CHILWELL ROAD
NOTTINGHAM NG9 1ES

Credit Card Order Telephone Line
South Midlands Wales
0602 252113

SPECIAL OFFER
C64 DATASETTE UNIT
ONLY £18.50

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMMODORE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST

Andes Attack	£7.25
Barbarian II	£13.25
BattleHawks 1942	£19.95
Butcher Hill	£14.35
Carrier Command	£16.45
Cosmic Pilot	£14.95
Airborne Ranger	£16.45
F-16 Falcon	£15.50
F-16 Combat Pilot	£14.95
Kenneday Approach	£16.45
K. Dalglish Football Manager	£14.95
The Krystal	£21.95
Leisuresuit Larry II	£24.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£16.45
Microprose Soccer	£17.95
Operation Wolf	£13.25
Orbiter	£17.95
Populous	£18.75
Red Heat	£14.95
Renegade III	£14.95
Run the Gauntlet	£14.95
Vindicators	£14.95
War in Middle Earth	£14.95
Alpha Max I	£11.99
Bio Challenge	£14.95
Dark Fusion	£14.95
Deja Vu II	£22.95
Gridrunner	£7.99
Hawkeye	£14.95
Mad Show	£14.95
Metropolis	£7.99
Murder in Venice	£17.95
Sorcerer Lord	£17.95
Stomp	£7.99
Stos Compiler	£14.95
Stop Maestro	£17.95
Stop Sprites 600	£11.99
Targhan	£17.95
Tech	£14.95
Temple of Flying Saucers	£17.95
Triton III	£7.99
Twylyte	£7.99
Voyager	£14.99
Windsurf Willy	£17.95
Wonderer	£14.99
Stormtrooper	£14.95
Kick Off	£14.95
Little Computer People	£7.99
Chuckie Egg II	£14.95
Spell with Oscar	£9.99
Add with Oscar	£9.99
Football Manager II Expansion Kit	£9.99
Jug	£14.95
Raffles	£14.95
Silkworm	£17.95
Sleeping Gods Lie	£17.95

EDUCATIONAL

LARGE VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR 3 TO 15 YEAR OLDS - SEND SAE FOR CATALOGUE BY RETURN

FAST DELIVERY OF ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL IN UK. CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS DEBITED ONLY ON DESPATCH SPECIAL OVERSEAS BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE
COMPUTER CONTROLLED DESPATCH ENSURES FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS
NEW RELEASES DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0896 57004
CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0602 252113

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON COMMODORE SOFTWARE

AMIGA SOFTWARE

3D Pool	14.35
Afterburner	17.95
Airball	14.95
Alien Legion	17.95
Archipelagos	18.75
Balance of Power 1990	18.75
Barbarian II	13.25
Batman	16.45
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Bio Challenge	17.95
Black Tiger	17.95
Blasteroids	17.95
Blood Money	15.95
Carrier Command	16.45
Chuckie Egg II	14.95
Colossus Chess X	17.95
Cosmic Pirate	17.95
Crazy Cars II	17.95
Custodian	14.95
Cybernoid II	14.95
D.N.A Warrior	14.35
Denaris	18.75
Dominator	18.75
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dragon Slayer	24.95
Dream Zone	17.95
Elite	16.45
Emmanuelle	14.95
F.O.F.T.	24.95
F16 Falcon	20.95
Football Director II	13.25
Football Man II Exp. Kit	9.99
Fun School II	14.95
Gauntlet II	17.95
Hawkeye	14.95
H.K.M.	17.95
Incredible Shrink Sphere	17.95
Joan Of Arc	17.95
Journey	22.95
Kennedy Approach	17.95
Kenny Dagleish Manager	14.95
Leaderboard Birdie	17.95
Lombard RAC Rally	16.45
Lords of Rising Sun	22.95
Man Hunter New York	22.95
May Day Squad	14.95
Microprose Soccer	17.95

PERIPHERALS

Azimuth C64 Tape Head Align Kit	8.99
C64 Dust Cover	4.99
Action Reply MK V Professional	33.99

C64/128 SOFTWARE

	CASS	DISK
1st Over Germany		18.95
3D Pool	7.25	9.00
1943 Battle Of Midway	7.99	11.99
4X4 Off Road Racing	7.99	11.99
F14 Tomcat	7.99	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	11.20	14.95
Afterburner	7.99	11.99
Arcade Muscle	9.99	11.99
Artura	7.99	11.99
Barbarian II	6.99	9.99
Batman	6.99	10.50
Black Tiger	7.99	11.99
Blasteroids	7.25	11.20
Bombuzal	6.99	9.45
Butcher Hill	7.99	11.99
Colossus Chess 4	7.99	11.99
Corruption		14.95
Cosmic Pirate	7.99	11.99
DNA Warrior	7.25	11.20
Dark Fusion	7.99	11.99
Deathlord		12.99
Denaris	7.99	12.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	10.50
Dynamic Duo	7.25	9.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	7.25	11.20
Final Frontier	9.99	14.99
Firezone	9.99	14.99
Fish		14.99
Flight Simulator II	19.95	28.95
Football Director	6.55	
Football Manager II	6.99	10.50
Football Man II Exp. Kit	6.55	7.99
Game Set & Match II	9.00	13.50
Games Winter Edition	7.99	11.99
Gary Lineker Hot shot	7.99	11.99
Grand Prix Circuit	7.99	11.99
Gunship	11.20	14.95
H.K.M.	7.99	11.99
Hawkeye	6.99	9.45
Heroes Of The Lance		17.95
History In The Making	19.99	24.99
Hostages	7.25	11.20
Incred Shrink Sphere	7.25	11.20
Kennedy Approach	6.99	10.50
Laser Squad	6.55	11.99
Leaderboard Fam Courses II	4.99	6.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 Plus	6.99
Cheetah Mach 1	10.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95

C64/128 SOFTWARE

	CASS	DISK
Leaderboard Collection	11.99	14.99
Led Storm	7.99	11.99
May Day Squad	7.25	11.20
Menace	9.75	11.20
Micro Soccer	11.20	14.95
Mini Office II	12.75	14.95
Night Raider	7.99	11.99
Operation Wolf	6.50	10.50
Operation Neptune	7.25	11.20
Outrun Europa	7.99	11.99
Project Firestart		12.99
Project Stealth Fighter	11.20	14.95
Purple Saturn Day	7.25	11.20
Real Ghostbusters	7.99	11.99
Red Storm Rising	11.20	14.95
Renegade III	7.99	11.99
Robocop	6.99	10.50
Rocket Ranger		14.95
Running Man	7.99	11.99
Run The Gauntlet	7.99	11.99
Samurai Warrior	6.55	11.20
Savage	6.99	10.50
Skateball	7.99	11.99
Speedball	7.25	11.20
Storm Lord	7.99	11.99
Techno Cop	7.99	11.99
The Deep	7.99	11.99
Thunderblade	7.99	11.99
Tiger Road	7.99	11.99
Times Of Lore	7.25	11.20
Titan	7.25	11.20
Tracksuit Manager	7.25	
Tyger Tyger	7.25	9.45
Ultima I or III or IV		14.95
Ultima V		19.95
Ultimate Golf	7.99	11.99
Vindicators	7.99	11.99
War In Middle Earth	7.25	14.99
Wec Le Mans	6.99	10.50
Weird Dreams	11.20	14.95
Western Europe Scenery Disk		14.95
Xenon	7.25	11.20
Zak McKracken		11.99

JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	10.95
Speedking	10.99

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Milenium 2.2	17.95
Murder in Venice	17.95
Navy Moves	18.75
Outrun Europa	14.95
Operation Wolf	16.45
Pacland	14.95
Paperboy	18.75
Police Quest	18.75
Populous	18.75
Precious Metal	18.75
Purple Saturn Day	16.45
Premier Collection	22.95
Rampage	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	18.75
Red Heat	17.95
Renegade III	19.95
Robocop	16.45
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Running Man	17.95
Run The Gauntlet	17.95
Silk Worm	17.95
Shoot Em Up Const Set	16.45
Sleeping Gods Lie	18.75
Space Quest II	18.75
Speedball	16.45
Starglider II	16.45
Tale Spin	22.95
Teenage Queen	14.95
Temple of Flying Saucers	17.95
The Kristal	21.95
Thunderblade	17.95
Tiger Road	14.35
Times Of Lore	17.95
Time Scanner	18.75
Titan	17.95
TV Sports Football	21.95
Ultimate Golf	14.95
Universal Military Sim	16.45
Voyager	18.75
Wanted	14.35
War In Middle Earth	17.95
Wec Le Mans	16.45
Windsurf Willy	17.95
Zak McKracken	17.95
Zork O	22.95

JOYSTICKS

Speedking With Autofire	11.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Cruiser	8.99

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

BLANK DISKS

3.5" DS/DD With Labels Only £9.95 Per Ten
5.25" DS/DD Disk With Labels Only £4.99 Per Ten
All prices include Post and Packing in UK.
Please make Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

BLANK DISKS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SAME DAY DESPATCH WHERE POSSIBLE

ALL OFFERS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE E & OE

ATARI ®

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

HOMESOFT (UK)

Software and Hardware

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMIGA

ACCESS/VISA CARD
HOTLINE
(0772) 452414

ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER/RETAILER IN EUROPE

SUMMER MADNESS SALE

OPEN
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-4PM
CALLERS WELCOME

AMIGA 500
FREE
MODULATOR
MOUSE
ART PACKAGE
PLUS
TEN TOP GAMES
KICKSTART 1.3
WORKBENCH 1.3
ONLY £379.00

AMIGA 500
FREE
MODULATOR
MOUSE
ART PACKAGE
PLUS
MOUSE BRACKET
50 CAP DISK BOX
MOUSE MAT
10 DD/DS DISKS
JOYSTICK
ONLY £385.00

AMIGA 500
FREE
MODULATOR
MOUSE
ART PACKAGE
* * WITH**
* 4096 COLORS *
* CD QUALITY *
STEREO SOUND
ONLY £355.00

ATARI MEGA ST1
ONLY £520.00
WITHOUT MONITOR
ONLY £620.00
WITH MONITOR

ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK
ONLY £340.00

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORA PACK
ONLY £265.00

COMMODORE A501 1mb EXPANSION CARTRIDGE
£130.00

COMMODORE A520 T.V. MODULATOR
£19.99

WORKBENCH V1.3
£14.99

1352 AMIGA MOUSE
£31.50

JOYSTICKS & BLANK DISKS

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA	11.20
COMPETITION PRO 5000	9.50
CHEETAH 125+	5.20
CHEETAH MACH 1+	8.95
CHEETAH STARFIGHTER	9.55
QUICKSHOT II PLUS	6.50
QUICKSHOT II TURBO	8.95
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.50
KONIX SPEEDKING	8.90
SPEEDKING + AUTOFIRE	9.20
>>>>>>>>>>>>BULK 3.5" DISKS<<<<<<<<<	
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 10	9.50
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 50	45.00
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 100	80.00
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	
MOUSE MAT	3.99
100 CAP 3.5" LOCKABLE BOX	6.50
50 CAP 3.5" LOCKABLE BOX	4.50
200 CAP 3.5" POSSO BOX	14.90
FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR (AMIGA)	3.50
TWIN JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD	4.50
3.5" HEAD CLEANER	2.90
AMIGA PERSPEX DUST COVER	4.50

* ALL A500's COME COMPLETE WITH BASIC AND TUTORIAL DISKS. ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

16 BIT SOFTWARE SUPER SAVERS

TITLE	AMIGA	ATARI ST
POPULOUS	16.80	16.80
ARCHIPELAGOS	14.30	14.30
LORDS of the RISING SUN	17.20	--.--
WANDERER 3D	--.--	--.--
BLOOD MONEY	14.30	14.30
FUN SCHOOL UNDER 6s	11.50	11.50
FUN SCHOOL 6 to 8s	11.50	11.50
FUN SCHOOL OVER 8s	11.50	11.50
FALCON	17.20	14.30
F16 COMBAT PILOT	14.30	14.30
STOS	--.--	18.50
COSMIC PIRATE	11.50	11.50
THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	12.50	12.50
ZAK MCKRACKEN	15.50	15.50
OPERATION NEPTUNE	14.50	14.50
WAR in MIDDLE EARTH	11.50	11.50
BARBARIAN II	11.50	11.50
VINDICATORS	--.--	11.50
KICK OFF	11.50	11.50
TIGER ROAD	--.--	12.50
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	17.20	--.--
SUPER HANG ON	15.10	--.--
SPACE HARRIER	11.50	--.--
R-TYPE	15.10	--.--
ROCKET RANGER	17.20	--.--
TEST DRIVE II the duel	17.20	--.--
SWORD of SODAN	15.10	--.--
BALLISTIX	11.50	11.50
ROADBLASTERS	12.50	--.--
AIRBORNE RANGER	--.--	14.30
PRECIOUS METAL	14.30	11.50
BALANCE of POWER 1990	14.30	14.30
GAUNTLET II	15.10	--.--
DENARIS	12.95	--.--
CALIFORNIA GAMES	12.50	--.--
BAAL	11.50	11.50
GAMES - WINTER EDITION	--.--	13.20

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
1943 BATTLE OF MIDWAY	13.90	13.90
3D POOL	11.70	11.70
ALIEN LEGION	14.70	--.--
ALPHA MAX ONE	--.--	9.70
AMIGA GOLD HITS	16.80	--.--
ARCADE FORCE FOUR	--.--	16.80
ACTION SERVICE	11.70	11.70
ACTION ST	--.--	13.90
BATTLECHESS	16.80	--.--
BARBARIAN II	11.70	11.70
BATMAN	14.70	11.70
BATTLETECH	14.70	--.--
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	14.70	14.70
BLASTEROIDS	14.70	11.70
BIO CHALLENGE	14.70	11.70
BOMBUZAL	14.70	14.70
BUTCHER HILL	13.90	13.90
CHAOS STRIKE BACK	--.--	9.70
CAPTAIN BLOOD	14.70	14.70
CAPTAIN FIZZ	9.70	9.70
CRAZY CARS II	14.70	14.70
CUSTODIAN	11.70	11.70
CYBERNOID	11.70	11.70
CYBERNOID II	11.70	11.70
DARK FUSION	13.90	13.90
DREAM ZONE	14.70	14.70
DRAGON NINJA	15.70	12.70
E. WEAVER BASEBALL	13.90	--.--
ELITE	14.70	14.70
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	11.70	11.70
FIVE STAR COMPILATION	--.--	14.70
FANTAVISION	29.00	--.--
F.O.F.T.	18.70	18.70
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	23.90	23.90
FLYING SHARK	14.70	14.70
FRIGHT NIGHT	11.70	11.70
GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	11.70	11.70
GALACTIC CONQUEROR	14.70	14.70
GAMES - SUMMER EDITION	13.90	13.90
GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS	13.90	13.90
GOLDRUSH	14.70	14.70

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
HELTER SKELTER	9.70	9.70
H K M	10.99	10.99
HOSTAGES	14.70	14.70
INTERNATIONAL KARATE+	14.70	11.70
IRON LORD	16.80	16.80
JAPAN SCENERY DISK	12.70	12.70
JET	23.90	23.90
JOAN OF ARC	12.70	12.70
KENNEDY APPROACH	14.70	14.70
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER	11.70	11.70
KRISTAL	17.70	17.70
LAND of LEGENDS	17.70	17.70
LAST DUEL	10.99	10.99
LANCELOT	11.70	11.70
LED STORM	13.90	13.90
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	14.70	14.70
MANHUNTER NEW YORK	17.70	--.--
MAYDAY SQUAD	11.70	11.70
MANHATTAN DEALERS	14.70	14.70
MENACE (DRACONIA)	11.70	11.70
MINI GOLF	13.90	13.90
MICROPROSE SOCCER	14.70	14.70
MILLENIUM 2.2	14.70	14.70
NEBULUS	13.90	13.90
NEATHERWORLD	13.90	13.90
NINETEEN PART ONE	11.70	11.70
ORBITER	14.70	14.70
OUTRUN EUROPA	10.99	10.99
OVERLANDER	14.70	11.70
PACMANIA	11.50	11.50
PIONEER PLAGUE	14.70	--.--
POOLS of RADIANCE	15.90	15.90
POLICE QUEST	11.70	11.70
POLICE QUEST II	11.70	11.70
POLICE QUEST III	11.70	11.70
PRESIDENT is MISSING	14.70	14.70
PREMIER COLLECTION	--.--	17.70
PRISON	11.70	11.70
PROSPECTOR	14.70	14.70
PROJECT D. BACKUP TOOL	29.50	--.--
PURPLE SATURN DAY	14.70	14.70

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
RAMBO III	14.70	11.70
RETURN OF THE JEDI	11.70	11.70
RENEGADE III	14.70	11.70
ROBOCOP	15.70	12.70
RUNNING MAN	14.30	14.30
SCENERY DISK NO: 7	12.70	12.70
SCENERY DISK NO: 11	12.70	12.70
SDI (ACTIVISION)	11.70	11.70
SILKWORM	11.70	11.70
SKRULL	14.70	14.70
SHOOT-EM UP CON' KIT	14.70	14.70
STAR WARS	11.70	11.70
STORMTROOPER	11.70	11.70
STARGLIDER II	14.70	14.70
STAC	--.--	29.90
STOS COMPILER	--.--	12.70
STOS MAESTRO	--.--	15.70
STOS MAESTRO PLUS	--.--	59.50
STOS SPRITES	--.--	10.70
SUNDOG - FROZEN LEGACY	--.--	8.90
THREE STOOGES	17.70	17.70
TRIAD	17.70	17.70
TARGHAN	14.70	14.70
TECH	11.70	11.70
TECHNO COP	13.90	13.90
THUNDERBLADE	14.90	12.90
TURBO CUP	11.70	11.70
ULTIMATE GOLF	13.90	13.90
U.M.S.	14.70	14.70
VIRUS	11.70	11.70
VICTORY ROAD	14.70	11.70
VOYAGER	15.70	12.70
WEIRD DREAMS	14.70	14.70
WESTERN EUROPE SCENERY	12.70	12.70
WORLDCLASS LEADERBOARD	13.90	13.90
WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	14.50	--.--
XENON II	11.70	11.70
ZANY GOLF	16.80	16.80
ZORK ZERO	17.70	--.--
ZOOM	11.70	--.--
ZAK MCKRACKEN	16.80	16.80

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 12 HOURS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA Access

FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE US TODAY.
NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE.
GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1989. HOMESOFT (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS.

CHEQUES, P.O.'s TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO:
HOMESOFT (UK)
UNIT 13, CENTURION WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FARINGTON, LEYLAND, PRESTON, LANCASHIRE. PR5 2GU.

TELEPHONE: (0772) 452414

CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB

ST

Price busters

US Gold has recently decided to drop the cost of all its arcade game licences to £14.95, but is this the way forward? Most other major software houses are reluctant to follow suit, although several budget labels have suddenly appeared. Rapid Software (Software Horizon's £9.95 label) and Collectable Items (a £4.95 label), for instance.

Of course, there are other labels that have been in existence for some time – some prospering and others not. The future of Virgin Mastertronic's £9.95 label is in some doubt – not regarding its continued existence, but whether the price point will remain the same. According to Virgin's product manager, Andy Wright, sales of £9.95 software have been dodgy. A higher price point might be on the cards. Llamasoft's Jeff Minter, on the other hand, is happy with the way his £9.95 label is ticking along and will doubtless continue doing ST versions of his classic Vic 20 games.

ST games are usually the result of three or four-man teams. It shows; the outcome is usually sonically and graphically pleasing. But then it has to be because 16-bitters expect so much. To reduce the price of games, software houses will have to get better deals from programming teams. The only way that will happen is if there are less people in development teams. This sort of trimming might result in cheaper games, but it's unlikely to do much for the look and feel of the game.

The other side of the coin is that by bring down the price more users will be able to afford games and actually buy them rather than pirating them. Volume sales will mean that software houses will make enough to pay for full development teams. So the theory goes. Lets see what happens.

ST innovation

In *Express* issue 22 I speculated that a competition based around the most innovative use of the ST would be announced a few months prior to the Atari show. Well, it's happened.

In a bizarre link-up, Database Exhibitions and Silica Distribution have put up a total of £6,000 in prizes. There are three fabulous holidays to be won. First prize is £1,500 from SDL in the form of Premiere Cheques (which can be cashed in for a luxury Mediterranean cruise) and the cash equivalent from Database allowing the winner to take another person. Second prize is £1,000 in cheques plus the cash equivalent for a second person. Third Prize is £500 in cheques plus the cash equivalent for another. Sounds confusing – but basically the three winners get prizes allowing them to take themselves and a partner on an exotic holiday.

The competition is to find the most innovative use of the Atari ST – this can be anything from a hardware device that lets you control all the electrics in the house to a program that lets you plan gourmet meals. The winners will be announced at the Atari June show which is to be held at the Alexandra Palace in Wood Green, London from Friday 23rd to Sunday 25th. Tickets (051 3572961) cost £4 for adults and £2.50 for under 16s. Show times are from 10am to 6pm except for Sunday when the show closes at 4pm.

All you need do to enter is write a 500-word description of the innovative way in which you use your ST and send the summary – along with any support material on disk – to **New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ**. *Express* will pass on the best entries to Database.

Bundle rumble

An *Express* front-page news story a while back carried details of Atari's new 520 bundling promotion. At the time, the exact contents of the pack were unknown. All can now be revealed.

An impressive total of 20 games will be included – *Afterburner, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Eliminator, Gauntlet II, Nebulus, Outrun, Overlander, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Super Hang-On, Super Huey, Space Harrier, Starglider, StarGoose, StarRay* and *Xenon*.

Other items in the pack include *Music Maker, First BASIC* and Organiser software. It's undoubtedly a very strong line up. *Music Maker* is something along the same lines as Electronic Arts' *Music Construction Kit* and lets you compose tunes using the internal sound chip as the noise generator. *First BASIC* is a cut-down version of HiSoft's *Power BASIC*.

This is an interesting move on Atari's behalf because it signals a move away from Metacomco's awful BASIC, *ST BASIC*. "We took a lot of stick over *ST BASIC*", admitted Bob Catz at Atari, "which is why we looked at what else was available. HiSoft's BASIC seems to be the ideal choice. Although *First BASIC* will only be available with the bundle at first, there is the possibility that we might switch over completely to HiSoft's BASIC."

The major differences to *Power BASIC* will be lack of compile-to-disk option and cut-down libraries. *First BASIC* will work just like an interpreted language even though it compiles to memory. Virtually all ST BASIC programs should run much faster (and without modification) under *First BASIC*. A coupon will be included with *First BASIC* allowing users to apply for a hefty manual. There will also be a very attractive upgrade option to *Power BASIC* or *HiSoft BASIC*.

Currently only the 520 will be bundled with *First BASIC*; 1040s and Megas will still come with *ST BASIC*. Lets hope Atari drops *S T BASIC* in favour of *First BASIC* – it makes sense.

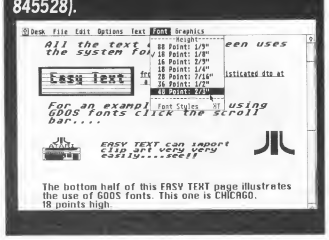
Adrion McHerriot

Budget DTP

The public domain Easy Text DTP software from zzSoft recently landed on my desk – and boy is it good. Easy Text can import all types of First Word documents. Imported text may be left and right justified – and can be displayed in columns. Degas format images can be imported anywhere into the page.

Many different graphic fills are available enabling many different effects to be created. Screen updating is remarkably fast – even when clip art is being displayed. Even printed output to most dot matrix printers is possible. 24-pin and laser printer support is promised in the next update.

For free it is unbeatable. Details from 3, Riverdale House, Mytholm Close, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, HX7 6BP (0422 845528).


Desk File Edit Options Text Font Graphics
Easy Text
The bottom half of this EASY TEXT page illustrates the use of GDOS fonts. This one is CHICAGO. 18 points high.

OPPORTUNITIES AT POWER

POWER COMPUTING

Power Computing the leading publisher and peripheral manufacturer has vacancies for Atari ST/Amiga literate personnel to assist with our retail store and mail order division.
Applicants should initially write to:

The Personnel Officer
Power Computing
Garfield House, 44A Stanley Street,
Bedford MK4 7RW

C64 6502 - IBM 8086 PROGRAMMERS

Consult Software Ltd. produces all Return of the Jedi and Vindicators.
We require experienced C6502/8086 programmers.

Quality arcade games within a deadline?
Then we want to hear from you!

Only motivated programmers need apply.
Excellent renumeration for successful applicants

Send C.V. and samples of your previous work to:
Mr Benson,
Consult Software Ltd.
35-36 Hamilton Square,
Birkenhead, Merseyside. L41 5BP

or telephone Mr Benson
051 - 6473895

To arrange an interview.

Desktop produced Biological Documents - Interesting Projects

Computing is fun
But then so is Biology
All sciences now use computers
Many scientists have computing as their hobby
Employment is good for those with technical skills.
If you are hoping for a career in Biology
but also interested in Computing,
why not mix the two

BIOLOGY WITH COMPUTING

Based course - Computer Interfacing Practicals - Electronic note books

Involving Computers - One week Field Course to Biological Firms using Computers - Industrial placement during Summer Vac - Unit

LUTON COLLEGE OF HE
run a special
2 yr Full Time Course
leading to a BTEC
Higher National Diploma
For those with at least one appropriate "A" level (or equivalent) and some other supporting studies or those with relevant alternative experience.

Why not write to us for more details
The Admisssions Tutor for HND ABC
Faculty of Applied Sciences
Luton College of HE Park Square, Luton. LU1 3JU

Pageplay

Amiga Consultancy

If you or your company are using or thinking about using Amiga computers in professional applications we can help.

We are computer consultants who will advise you on, supply you with, train you in and maintain complete systems based around the Amiga.

We deal in desktop publishing and design, desktop video and animation, database management and presentation and allied business uses. In fact whatever your business problem there is a good chance that we can find a healthy solution.

For further information call us at the number below.

01 284 0903

MEDUSA Computers
We Accept Express Vouchers
01-803 0893
55 Harrow Drive, Edmonton, London, N9 9EQ

ATARI 520 STFM	ATARI 1040 STFM	AMIGA A500	AMIGA A500
"Explorer Pack" 1 Meg Disk Drive Basic, Mouse, Source Book, Tutorial Disks Desktop Accessories Ramarama Game £265	"Professional Pack" Mouse, Basic, Source Book, VIP Professional, Microsoft Write, Superbase Personal £425	"Software Pack" Workbench 1.3 Mouse, Tutorial Disks, Workbench Extras, Basic, + Books FREE modulator £230 Software £369	"Airmiles Pack" Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Paint Package, Roger Rabbit, Nebulus, Starray, Modulator, 500 Airmiles £439
	ST Music packages - Ring		

Philips CM8833 inc lead £229	Seikosha SP180 100 cps £121	Casio CZ230S Midi Keyboard £145	Cumana Drives 3 1/2" 1 Meg ST/Amiga £97	Many more products available at discount prices. Please Ring

Software at over 30% discount - 1000's of titles available (8 and 16 Bit)

50 DD/DS 3 1/2" disks £39.99
Cruiser Joystick £6.99
Speedking (Auto) Joystick £9.50
Pro 5000 Joystick £10.50

Computer Starter Pack £29.00
10 DD/DS disks, Disk Cleaning Kit, Storage Box Mouse Mat, Mouse Holder, Joystick, Joystick Extension leads.

Prices subject to change without prior notice - E & OE. Software at 30% + discount, usually despatched within 24 hours. Cheques payable:- Medusa Computers

WICKED P.D.

Commodore 64 & Amiga
Demo's, Utilities & Games
on Disk or Tape on
64 for £2 and Amiga £3

To join, make cheques/P.O.'s of £3 for Free Giant Ian & Mic demo compilation sample and quarterly Catalogues to Reptilia

WICKED P.D.
33 Noble Square,
Basildon,
SS13 1LT

We Accept Express Vouchers

PC UPDATE

Switching printers

If you have more than one printer for your PC, you've probably thought about connecting them both (all?) to the machine with a printer switch box. This is simply a multiway mechanical switch which transfers all the input lines to one of the two sets of output lines. It differs from an electronic switch in that the whole thing's mechanical, it contains no kind of printer buffer, and it costs about £80-£100 less.

I recently decided I was fed up with plugging and unplugging laser and dot-matrix printers from my PCs and rang CompuAdd about a mechanical switchbox, a snip at around £13. They'd plenty in stock, but wouldn't recommend then for use with a laser printer. "Why not?" queried I. "Blows up the electronics in the printer," said they. So began a series of phone calls to a number of different suppliers to try an establish the truth. Several said they'd sold hundreds of their mechanical switch boxes and were sure many had been used with lasers to no ill effect.

Others confirmed the CompuAdd story and said that the interfaces on lasers had less buffering than with other printers and there was serious risk of harm to the printer. OK, I thought, I'll ring Hewlett Packard and get a definitive answer. I rang them, and was told to contact the distributor from whom I'd bought the printer, as they were supposed to provide technical support. I did so, and was told there should be no problem with a switch box. However, it's hard to remove a fear once implanted, so I rang HP again. Blustering my way into their corporate support department, I managed to establish that HP itself uses a mechanical switch box for its own laser, apparently without problems. The switch box is its own, however, and costs a cool £326.60!

Will he take the risk? Tune in again same time, same place...

At last, a response

Having prompted readers for several weeks now to write to me, I've had a very interesting letter from John Broad of Oadby in Leicester. He's not just writing to pass the time of day, but to include a disk of clip-art he's translated from Public Domain PCC files into PCX files. This makes the items suitable for use with many DTP systems, including Ventura Publisher, Timeworks DTP and Logi UK's Finesse. There are over 300 separate clips archived onto this disk, ranging over a wide number of topics. They range too in size and to some extent in resolution, but for the most part are quite usable as line art.

Being a magnanimous sort of fellow, John has returned his new disk to the Public Domain, through Softcell in Cardiff. Some of the images have been reproduced on this page – I wonder what Disney might say about the dwarfs.

Sprint finish

Whatever Guy Kewney might say about it, I have a certain liking for Borland's *Sprint* word processor.

Not only is it a pretty effective word processor, but it includes the ability to change about any facet of its operation. You can call in the much publicised macro files to get it to imitate your favourite word processor (or at least your average PC user's favourite word processor – surprisingly it doesn't have a *TopCopy Plus* emulation).

No matter, you can always write one, using the packages built in word processor language. *Sprint* is not the first word processor to introduce this innovation, of course. *Protext* has done it for years on a variety of machines, but Borland has taken the concept a lot further. You can write macros in *Sprint* which Cobol programmers would call verbose.

Sprint uses the idea of style sheets, familiar to DTP users, and applies it to word processing. With *Sprint's* format definitions you can specify font, point size, margins, line spacing, indents and a number of other typographical controls and save them all in a named file. You can then apply that format to any piece of text to force it to take up those characteristics. You can even apply a format which is itself a modification of another format. Here's an example:

```
@Define(Program, font mono, size 8 point,
    spacing 1, justify off,
    fill off, spread 1, notct,
    leadingspaces kept, blanklines kept,
    initialise "@*", beforeExit "@*")
```

This defines the format 'Program' to use an 8 point monospaced font in single spacing, unjustified, with spaces as in the document and with a blank line at the start of the format and when it finishes.

The language is like a cross between a macro facility and the PostScript language and looks interesting if you have the time to study it. The *Sprint* manual is evidence of what can be done if you do.

Seeing the light

I'm a sucker for light bulb jokes and was tickled by this one, again from John Brand. How many Ashton Tate employees does it take to change a lightbulb? Three: one to change the bulb, one to supervise and one to see that the 'look and feel' of changing the bulb does not impinge on any existing work.

New blue printers

IBM has released two new 24-pin dot-matrix printers to add to its Proprinter range. They are each about 20% faster than their predecessors and produce high quality text and graphics. Isn't that what you'd expect from a 24-pin printer?

They're to be manufactured in Italy and come with Centronics parallel interface as standard. The serial interface is an optional extra and prices are £664 for the standard carriage width and £810 for the wide carriage model.

Simon Williams

AMIGA BLIT

What does the future hold?

A lot has happened to the Amiga over the past couple of years. We've seen how a machine that was once regarded as a bit of a dodo has gained enormously in popularity to become one the top selling machines in countries all around the world. Software and hardware support is now assured and the Amiga market is looking healthier than it ever has. But what does the future hold for our machine?

Looking closely at both the Atari ST and the Amiga, the market trend seems very similar to that of the Commodore 64 and Spectrum when they were first released.

When the 64 first say the light of day, the Spectrum already had a firm grip on the home market and software companies were slow to take to Commodore's 8-bit wonder machine. The Amiga was very much in the same position as the 64 in those early days, technologically ahead of its time when compared to the competition, but no takers.

As history shows, the 64 soon took off in a big way as Joe Public came to realise the potential of the machine. To an extent, exactly the same has happened to the Amiga as more and more people realise the machine's obvious potential. I think we can safely say that this trend will continue with the Amiga set to take over the 64's throne as the ultimate home computer.

Whereas the Commodore 64 has remained very much unchanged, the expandability and adaptability of the Amiga hardware will ensure its continuing popularity in the years to come. Some say Unix will be the next big thing, while others argue strongly in favour of transputer based machines. Whatever way the market goes, both Unix and transputers are already a reality on the Amiga.

Games Snippets...

● Cinemaware, producer of such classics as *TV Sports Football* and *Rocket Ranger*, is generally regarded as one of the top producers of software for the Amiga. The good news is that the master of 16-bit games has taken under its wing some home-grown talent. Cinemaware will be handling the Stateside marketing of Incentive's new FreeScape 3D titles *Dark Side* and *Total Eclipse* under the new Spotlight label.

● Oh dear, Activision certainly does seem to be going through bit of a rough time at the moment. After the release of the appalling *Afterburner*, the arrival of *R-Type* seemed to signal good times ahead. But once again, Activision has released another dodo in the shape of *The Real Ghostbusters*. Believe me, this game is *very* bad!

The game plays in a very similar vein to the classic arcade game *Robotron*, but unfortunately the game lacks any of the addictive qualities that made *Robotron* such a cult success. Activision would probably have been better off producing an enhanced version of the original 8-bit *Ghostbusters*.

● I've been lucky enough to get a sneak preview of US Gold's latest arcade conversion, *Forgotten Worlds*, and from what I've seen it looks pretty hot. The only point that I wasn't overly keen on was the rather confusing control method which really does take some getting used to.

Consolation Time

One of the most neglected features available to CLI users is the console device. This can be used in a very similar way to other AmigaDOS devices such as PRT:, to allow you to redirect the output from a program to a completely fresh window therefore avoiding cluttering up your main CLI work window.

For example, what would you do if you wanted a directory listing of a disk that was chock-a-block with files without removing what is already displayed in your CLI window? Simple, just use the console device! The following line would do the job:

DIR > "CON:0/0/640/255/Disk Directory" DF0:

The above command will redirect the output from the AmigaDOS DIR command to a window of dimensions 640 by 255 pixels. The text string Disk Directory is the window title. Once the command has finished, the console window will be closed and control transferred back to your main CLI window.

One thing to note about redirection under AmigaDOS is that the actual redirection has to be the first parameter, with the rest following; entering a line such as DIR DF0: > PRT: will not work. It should in fact be DIR > PRT: DF0:.

Message Port

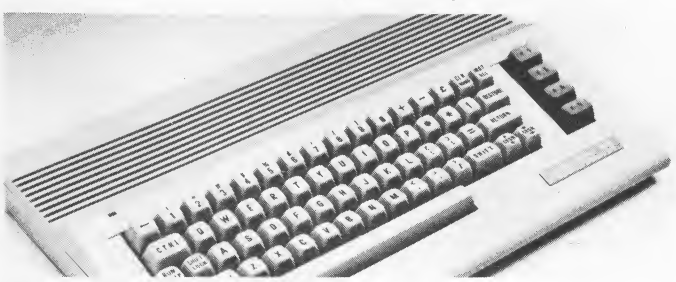
If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT or about any aspects of the Amiga industry in general, then I'd love to hear from you. Similarly, if you have any news, tips or tricks that will make the life of an Amiga owner even easier, then why not write in and share them with your fellow Amiga owner. Send your pearls of wisdom (and bribes) to: AMIGA BLIT, NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

Argonaut Update

The prize for the best name for a piece of software must undoubtedly go to Argonaut Software. Its assembler development system, as featured in AmigaBLIT #25, has now been named and will be sold under the name of... wait for it... *Argasm* (ARGonaut ASMembler, geddit?).

Contrary to the various rumours that have been floating around, *Argasm* does not need at least 2 Mb of memory and will in fact work fine on a standard, unexpanded Amiga A500. *Argasm*'s main claim to fame is its astonishing rate of assembly; approximately 1 million lines per minute.

Jason Holborn



• The Commodore 64; was it the Amiga of the 8-bit world?

16 - BIT SPECIALIST

AMIGA 500 SUPER PLUS PACK
ONLY £379 (Inc. vAT)
With FREE Television Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, 8 Top Quality Games, Photon Paint, 2 Manuals, Amiga Tutorial, Workbench and AmigaBASIC/Extra Disks.

AMIGA 500 ECONOMY PACK
ONLY £359 (Inc. VAT)
With FREE TV Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, Photon Paint, Amiga Tutorial, Workbench V1.3, AmigaBASIC disks, + 2 Manuals.

AMIGA 500 + 1084 STEREO MONITOR AND SUPER PLUS PACK ONLY £599 (Inc. VAT)

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK.....£269.95
ATARI 520STFM POWER-PACK (NEW).....£344.95
MEGA-1 ST (With Business Software) + MONO MONITOR.....£599.95

OTHER HARDWARE

Philips CM 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor inc. Lead Amiga/ST £225.00
Commodore 1084 Stereo Colour Monitor inc. Lead Amiga/ST.....£229.00
Seikosha SP-180 Printer inc. Lead Amiga/ST £139.00
Citizen 120-D Printer inc. Lead Amiga/ST £139.00
Star LC-10 Printer inc. Lead Amiga/ST.....£219.00
Star LC-10 Colour Printer inc. Lead Amiga/ST £259.00
CAX 354 Amiga Cumana Disk Drive with on/off switch £97.50
CSA 354 Atari ST Cumana Disk Drive.....£99.00

PERIPHERALS

Mouse Mat (Economy) £2.99
Mouse Mat (Luxury) £6.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover £5.95
50 Lockable Disk Box.....£7.95
Parallel Printer Cable £7.95
A500 Modulator Shifter.....£9.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

Populous (Amiga/ST) £19.95
Menace (Amiga/ST).....£11.95
Lombard Rally (Amiga/ST).....£15.95
Blood Money (Amiga).....£18.95

AMIGA BOOKS

Motorola 68000 Programmers Reference Manual (Motorola) £9.95
1001 Things To Do With Your Amiga (Tab - NEW!) £9.95
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus) £11.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne).....£12.95
Kids and the Amiga (Compute!).....£12.95
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Compute!).....£12.95
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus).....£12.95
Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!) £14.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips (Abacus).....£14.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Compute!).....£14.95
Amiga DOS - Inside & Out (Abacus - NEW!) £14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!).....£14.95
First Book of the Amiga (Compute!).....£14.95
Amiga Applications (Compute!) £16.95
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Compute!) £16.95
Amiga BASIC - Inside & Out (Abacus).....£16.95
The Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmer's Guide (Scott-Foresman) £16.95
Amiga Machine Language Programming Guide (Compute!).....£17.95
Amiga User's Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam) £17.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman - NEW!) £17.95
Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!) £17.95
Learning C - Prog. Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Compute!).....(D).£17.95
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams).....£19.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming (McGraw-Hill).....£19.95
Amiga Disk Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus - NEW!).....£22.95
68000 Assembly Language (Addison-Wesley - NEW!).....£22.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual (Addison-Wesley).....£22.95
Amiga Intuition Reference Manual (Addison-Wesley).....£22.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Reference Manual: Exec (Addison-Wesley) £22.95
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam) £22.95
Programming the 68000 (Sybex) £22.95
Programmer's Guide to the Amiga (Sybex) £24.95
Amiga Programmer's Handbook (Sybex).....£24.95
Amiga Programmer's Handbook. Vol. 2 (Sybex).....£24.95
Amiga System Programmer's Guide (Abacus - NEW!).....£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Manual: Libs & Devices (Addison-Wesley).....£32.95

OTHER BOOKS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST - PLEASE TELEPHONE 0706 43519

All offers are subject to availability and may change at any time. E & EO

All prices are inclusive of 15% VAT, unless otherwise stated.

Add £5 for Delivery by Courier (Next day if ordered on Credit Card)
Disk Drives, Software and Book prices are inclusive of P&P

Access **ACCESS/VISA OR MASTERCARD ORDERS/ENQUIRIES TEL: 0706 43519** VISA

NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN! (Phone first please)
Come & have a Demo at: Unit 1, Drake House, 160 Drake Street, Rochdale, Lancs.
Hours of Business - 9.30am to 6pm Mon - Sat
24 Hours Ansaphone in operation outside hours

Send all Mail Orders to: 16 Bit Software, Dept M1, 24 Bankfield Lane, Rochdale Lancs., OL11 5RJ

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 110589)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Standard terms of business apply

★ ★ ★ CERTIFIED DISKS ★ ★ ★

INCLUDING SLEEVES, LABELS AND 100% NO-QUIBBLE LIFETIME GUARANTEE

	25	50	100	200	500
3 1/2 DD/DS 135TPI	£21.00	£37.00	£72.00	135.00	£310.00
5 1/4 DD/DS 48TPI	£7.25	£13.50	£26.50	£52.00	£120.00

STORAGE BOXES

Hinged Lid & Lockable

50 x 5 1/4.....£5.25 100 x 5 1/4.....£7.25
50 x 3 1/2.....£5.25 100 x 3 1/2.....£7.25

ORDER WITH DISKS AND DEDUCT £2.00

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE, SAME DAY DESPATCH

WESTONING LTD
DEPT NCE, 12 SANDERSON ROAD
WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY
TEL: (0836) 775060

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

EXECUTIVE SPECIAL PRICES AMSTRAD PC/PCW

77 Barry Ave. Ingol Preston
(0772) 723491

All prices plus 15% VAT (Delivery £10 per unit)

	Our Price £	5 year Lease per week £
AMSTRAD PCW 8256	319.70	2.34
AMSTRAD PCW 8512	412.92	2.85
AMSTRAD PCW 9512	442.89	3.06
AMSTRAD PC 1640 S/D 20 Mb MONO	722.80	4.89
AMSTRAD PC 1640 S/D 20 Mb COLOUR	816.00	5.33
AMSTRAD PC 1640 S/D 20 Mb ECD	899.00	6.19
AMSTRAD PC 1640 D/D 32 Mb HARD CARD MONO	825.00	5.54
AMSTRAD PC 1640 D/D 32 Mb HARD CARD COLOUR	923.00	6.41
AMSTRAD PC 1640 D/D 32 Mb HARD CARD ECD	999.99	6.87
AMSTRAD PC 2086 3½" DISC S/D 30 Mb 12" MONO	1099.00	7.18
AMSTRAD PC 2086 3½" DISC S/D 30 Mb 14" COLOUR	1199.00	7.84
AMSTRAD PC 2086 3½" DISC S/D 30 Mb 14" HI.RES.COL	1299.00	8.49
AMSTRAD PC 2286 3½" DISC S/D 40 Mb 12" MONO	1296.00	8.47
AMSTRAD PC 2286 3½" DISC S/D 40 Mb 14" COLOUR	1439.00	9.81
AMSTRAD PC 2286 3½" DISC S/D 40 Mb 14" HI.RE.COL	1632.00	10.97
AMSTRAD PC 3286 3½" DISC S/D 65 Mb 12" MONO	2544.00	16.93
AMSTRAD PC 3286 3½" DISC S/D 65 Mb 14" COL	2688.00	17.97
AMSTRAD PC 3286 3½" DISC S/D 65 Mb 14" HI.RES.COL	2880.00	18.98

COMPUTER SPECIAL OFFER

640K S/D 20 Mb MONO	739.00	4.99
640K S/D 20 Mb COLOUR	871.00	5.69
640K S/D 32 Mb HARD CARD MONO	776.00	5.08
640K S/D 32 Mb HARD CARD COLOUR	907.00	5.93

Leasing is now the most popular method of equipment acquisition for sole traders, partnerships, local authorities, private and public companies alike.

LEASE
MODERN EQUIPMENT WITH NO CAPITAL OUTLAY
TAX DEDUCTABLE
HEDGE AGAINST INFLATION
PRESERVES EXISTING CREDIT FACILITIES

SPEX

Fairies

Game of the week, if my opinion counts for anything, is *Stormlord*. This is yet another well-programmed, addictive and very playable release from old favourites Hewson. The company's back catalogue is positively wall-to-wall with the excellent Spectrum games that it has been releasing since the prehistoric age of computing.

Not that that can excuse it for the plot of *Stormlord*, though. It's frankly vomit-inducing, so if you must read about the Evil Queen and her gay Pixie folk it's best left till after meal times.

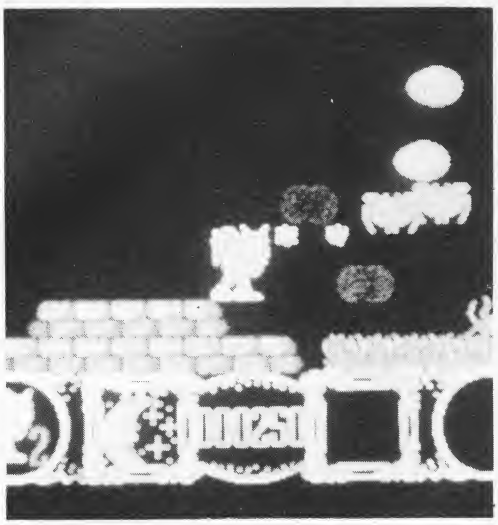
In fact, the whole idea behind the game is surprisingly nice – not a bit like the explosion-filled maim-'em-ups we've come to expect from the author, Rafaelle Cecco. Still, plot aside, I like it. The sprites are big, colour clash free and well-drawn, particularly, it must be said, in the case of several naked female statues. Listen carefully, and you'll almost be able to hear the outraged letters being scribbled out as we speak.

On the whole, I'd recommend it. A tad too cutesy, some might say (you have to catch fairies' tears and things), but worth buying until Hewson wises up and heaves all its past successes onto the cheapie sector.

Mail chauvanism

Letters on any Spectrummy subject receive a hero's welcome at SPEX. Send in your hints, tips and pokes for games and serious uses, your problems concerning games or technical matters, and any fanzine, piece of software or info on a user group which you feel deserves a healthy plug.

I'm also keen to hear from software houses which have got anything deserving of coverage and interesting to that wonderful band of folk, Spectrum owners. Find me c/o New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ. (Incidentally, I recently received a letter from someone having a problem with an interface, looking for a circuit diagram and offering a sports scoring program. Inexplicably, and unforgivably, I've lost it. Please write again!)



Reasons to be cheerful

The world's full of non Spectrum owners whose main mission in life seems to be convincing you how pathetic the Spectrum is and how wonderful things would be if you up (more likely down) grade to their machine.

For such occasions, here are ten impressive put-downs you can bombard them with until, in a state of shock, they retire to a darkened room. Ideally, memorise them, but if you can't manage that, jot them down on postcards and keep them close at hand for when the dreaded computer-bore strikes.

- The Spectrum can lay claim to being the only computer which has a program designed to influence the subconscious mind through subliminal messages. (This technique was the main basis of the plot for the sci-fi film *2 0 Minutes into Future* starring Max Headroom – see issue 26 for details.)
- The Spectrum has been the most popular computer in Britain for at least three years. Current share of the market is an estimated 44 per cent.
- The Spectrum is supported by three specific mags and has coverage regularly in six others.
- Americans don't like the Spectrum.
- The Spanish, Russians, Czechs and Poles do like the Spectrum.
- TV's "Mr Magic" Paul Daniels used to own one.
- There is no record of anyone finding a virus on the Spectrum.
- At least twenty games originally conceived on the "humble" Spectrum have been, or are being, converted for release on 16-bit computers (for example, *Exolon*, *Cybernoid*, *Sabrewulf*, *Knightlore*).
- A rubber-keyed Spectrum was used in a scenery montage on BBC2's *Late Show* as a backdrop to a discussion on the effects of Thatcherite idealism on the arts.
- The Spectrum has never appeared, been referred to in, or connected in any way with any Australian soap opera, ever.

Longer lasting drive

Definitely the market leaders with "Why didn't I think of that?" type ideas, MGT has got a new product of interest to Spectrum owners which isn't the SAM. Despite what you may have read, its Lifetime Drives are fully compatible with the Speccy. These are 3.5" and 5.25" drives which can be used with practically every machine on the market, and thus allow you to keep them when you might be discarding computers left, right and centre to keep up with technology.

For example, say you started off with a C64 and after a week or two discovered it wasn't for you, the only thing that would be made redundant would be the computer. The Lifetime Drive could also be used when you upgraded to a superior micro like the – um – Spectrum, for example. Phone MGT on 0792 791175.

Green around the gills?

Quite an old tech tip, this one, but worthy all the same. If you're experiencing problems with 48K colour, open her up (there can't be any of them still under guarantee, so live dangerously!) and locate two small brown variable resistors, fiddle about with the lower one to change colour to less psychedelic shades.

Robin Alway

SECTOR 64 SECTOR

New releases

Softek has quite a few labels for its products – names such as Ace, The Edge and their budget label Micro Selection. Well, all that's about to change. The Edge is a name well known by the public, and sales suggest that people know what to expect from this label – it does better than the others Softek publish. Joining the list, however, are two new budget labels – Rad1 and Rad2. Rad1 games will go for the normal budget price, while Rad2 games will compete at the new Code Masters price of £2.99. Softek says that Micro Selection will remain on the market, but including only budget titles already published.

Here are some new releases from The Edge, coming soon in the next few months, with thanks to Helen for the PR work.

● Garfield: Winter's Tail – £9.99cs, £14.99dk + free poster

Here's a brief for you. Garfield has fallen asleep in front of a roaring fire, and as he sleeps he dreams of the Alps. Images form in his head, and he is off on a fantastical journey in search of the world's largest pasta factory.

The game begins with a ski simulator with a difference. After skiing down the Alps to the northern Italian side, Garfield will probably find the world's largest lasagne factory waiting for him at the bottom. It features quite a lot of locations where Garfield can scoff himself silly. Just watch out for this one if you're on a diet.

The game also features arcade style action, simulation and puzzle-solving, but before you go out and buy it, just read the reviews.

● And one for all the budding comic fans – The Edge has the licence for the X-Men coming soon on the C64, so keep your eyes peeled for that.

● Do you remember *Darius*, the two-player arcade game with three TV screens? The Edge also has the licence to do an '89 version. With various things changed around here and there (you can't have three screens on your C64, can you?). But I can't wait to see it, just to find out how they've tackled some of the problems involved.

● Raffles – The Edge

This is a 3D isometric arcade adventure in the style of the older Edge titles of Fairlight, and the titles released by Ultimate in the older days. Everyone's first reaction to these games was good. They set a standard very hard to beat in the industry, but sadly these games are not as wonderful as they once seemed, as computers now achieve higher standards in other fields – e.g. solid shoot-'em-ups, beat-'em-ups etc. People are now looking to see what resemblance a game has to their favourite arcade offerings, which is sad really because it means less credit for the programmers and games with no imagination.

Cheats

If you have any cheats you would like to see printed here, then why not send them in. Thanks to Gazza Gould once again for this little one:

In *Fernandes Must Die*, to get lots of Rambos just pause the game and type SPINYNORMAN.

Ian + Mic

Strobe light listing

Anyone can boogie now to their favourite music with their own disco light show, thanks to this tiny listing. Come on, there's no excuse – anyone can type this one in. If you've been to a disco then you will be very familiar with the strobe light, but if not I shall explain. A flashing light in a dark room will make your eyes 'miss pictures'. For example, if you threw an object in the air (i.e. a Speccy), then as it span around you would only see two sides instead of 30. Anyway, have fun, and just follow the guide below to get more out of the routine.

```
0   REM LISTING BY IAN + MIC
1   B=49152:FORL=0TO90:READA:POKEB+L,A:NEXTL
10  DATA 120,169,192,141,21
20  DATA 3,169,15,141,20
30  DATA 3,88,96,96,96
40  DATA 169,26,173,16,192
50  DATA 201,32,208,34,169
60  DATA 0,141,16,192,165
70  DATA 254,141,21,192,162
80  DATA 0,189,89,192,141
90  DATA 32,208,141,33,208
100 DATA 238,35,192,232,224
110 DATA 2,208,5,169,0
120 DATA 141,35,192,238,16
130 DATA 192,169,27,141,17
140 DATA 208,169,1,141,25
150 DATA 208,169,127,141,13
160 DATA 220,169,129,141,26
170 DATA 208,169,0,141,18
180 DATA 208,76,49,234,11
190 DATA 12
200 POKE254,2          :REM *FLASHING SPEED
201 REM SPEEDS RANGE FROM 0-255
210 POKE49241,01       :REM *FLASH COLOUR 1
211 REM WHITE
220 POKE49242,00       :REM *FLASH COLOUR 2
221 REM BLACK
230 SYS49152           :REM *START STROBING
240 PRINTCHR$(147)     :REM *CLEAR SCREEN
250 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN250
```

You can change strobing colours by changing locations 49152 onwards. Also, if you change location 254 from a range of 0-255 it will change the speed of the strobe to give an even weirder effect. The program is at the moment fixed to strobe between only two colours, sof if you would like the code to strobe about eight colours, then type POKE 49202,8. Now you have locations 49241, 49242, 49243, 49244, 49245, 49246, 49247 and 49248 spare.

Remember, if you would like to include this in your own programs, then just continue from lines 250 onwards.

• A SMALL SELECTION FROM • OUR WAREHOUSE

HARDWARE & SPARES	RRP	WAVE
Fabric Ribbon Re-inking Fluid (Aerosol)	£8.95	£7.95 E
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum 48/128/+,+2 (State Model)	£19.95	£14.96 E
Trojan Light Pen - Spectrum +3	£23.95	£17.96 E
BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE		
Amstrad Amscase Library Case Holds 10 3"	£7.95	£3.98 E
Wordmaster DTP Pack-Spec, State Printer	£37.80	£24.57 E
Amsoft/Maxell 3" Discs DS/ALL 3" Drives	Box 10	£20.53 E
JVC 3.5" DS/DD 135TPI Bulk Discs	Pkt 10	£8.75 E
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD 40/80T Bulk Discs	Pkt 25	£6.82 D

Voyager -ST	£19.99	£14.99 E	Mayday Squad - Amiga	£24.95	£16.22 E
Legend - ST	£19.95	£12.97 E	Mayday Squad - ST	£24.95	£16.22 E
Wonderer - Spectrum Cass	£8.99	£5.84 E	Mayday Squad - PC	£29.95	£16.22 E
Wonderer - Commodore 64 Cass	£9.99	£6.49 E	Sorcererlord - Amiga	£24.95	£16.22 E
Wonderer - CPC (ALL) Cass	£9.99	£6.49 E	Sorcererlord - ST	£24.95	£16.22 E
Wonderer - Amiga	£19.99	£12.99 E	Sorcererlord - PC	£24.95	£16.22 E
Wonderer - ST	£19.99	£12.99 E	Turbo Champions - PC	£9.99	£6.49 E
Gunship - Amiga	£34.95	£22.72 E	Fun School 2 under 6 - Amiga	£19.95	£12.97 E
Speedball - Spectrum Cass	£8.95	£5.82 E	Fun School 2 6-8 - Amiga	£19.95	£12.97 E
Lombard RAC Rally - PC	£24.95	£16.22 E	Fun School 2 over 8 - Amiga	£19.95	£12.97 E
Raider - Amiga	£19.99	£12.39 E	Blasteroids Disc - C64/128	£12.99	£8.05 E
Space Harrier - Amiga	£19.99	£12.39 E	Blasteroids Cass - C64/128	£9.99	£6.19 E
Arcade Muscle Cass - C64/128	£12.99	£8.05 E	Butcher Hill Disc - C64/128	£14.99	£9.29 E
Arcade Muscle Cass - Spec	£12.99	£8.05 E	Butcher Hill Cass - C64/128	£9.99	£6.19 E
Real Ghostbusters Cass-CPC	£9.99	£6.19 E	Butcher Hill - ST	£19.99	£12.39 E
Real Ghostbusters Cass - C64	£9.99	£6.19 E	Butcher Hill - Amiga	£19.99	£12.39 E
Real Ghostbusters Disc-CPC	£14.99	£9.29 E	Butcher Hill Disc - CPC	£14.99	£9.29 E
Real Ghostbusters - Amiga	£24.99	£15.49 E	Butcher Hill Cass - CPC	£9.99	£6.19 E
Tank Attack - +3	£14.99	£9.29 E	Butcher Hill - Spec	£7.99	£4.95 E
Blasteroids - Spec	£9.99	£6.19 E	Butcher Hill - +3	£12.99	£8.05 E

MOST CURRENT CHART GAMES SOFTWARE RETAIL LESS 35% + £1.15 P&P

★ ★

TEN 3" BULK DISCS WITH LABELS IN THE NEW AMSCASE LIBRARY CASE
R.R.P. £37.85 OUR PRICE ONLY £19.99 D

SEND 3 x 19p STAMPS FOR FAST MOVING ITEMS PRICE LIST. STATE FOR WHICH PRODUCTS

ENG. MAINLAND post & ins.: (A) £5.75, (B) £4.60, (C) £3.45, (D) £2.30, (E) £1.15, (F) 58p (ANC) 3 Day £10.35, Next Day £13.80, COD + £2.30, Max. UK Postal Charge. £6.90 per 20kg/£500

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading

We Accept Express Vouchers

W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE 1105)
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR
Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00

PSION ORGANISER II

NEW ORGANISER LZ AND LZ64

NOW AVAILABLE.

	RRP	OUR PRICE
PRINTER	£225	£175
32K DATAPAK	£34.95	£28
COMMS LINK (RS 232) with IBM PC/XT PLUG	£59	£48
FINANCE PACK	£29.95	£25.00
LEATHER POUCHES	£17	£12.50

We give further discounts to institutions such as colleges and hospitals and special prices to companies buying in bulk. We also have a selection of third party products available.

We offer prompt delivery on all orders, or you may collect, by arrangement, from our West End Office.

Phone or write NOW for details and full price list!

0836 790159
01-539 9353
01-734 2603
Fax: 01-734 2603

We Accept Express Vouchers

PREMIER HOUSE
SUITE 116, 77 OXFORD ST
LONDON W1

PCW PATCH

PCW-Z88

How to transfer files from your Cambridge Computer (sic) Z88 to your PCW. You need an RS232 interface (£60 or so, see ads in PCW mags or ring Software Diffusion on 01-376 8038) and a connecting cable (£15 from your local computer shop, take your Z88 manual).

0. Connect Z88 and PCW via the RS232 and cable. Save Z88 file in plain text format
1. Run up CP/M
2. At the A> type SETSIO XON ON[RETURN] (You must have SETSIO.COM on the disc – if not use a *DISCKIT*ted copy of the master disc or copy SETSIO.COM onto this disc using PIP)
3. Type PIP[RETURN] (Ditto for PIP.COM). At the asterisk insert the disc to take the new file
4. Type CHAPTER.1 =AUX: (or other name)– nothing will appear to happen
5. On the Z88 type [SQUARE]X and then S to send a file. Give filename eg. :RAM.2/CHAPTER.1[ENTER]. Z88 'counts' the blocks of text transferred; nothing on PCW yet.
6. [SQUARE]V on Z88 ('terminal' mode) then [DIAMOND]Z ('I've finished'). The disc light goes on, the drive whirrs; asterisk reappears on PCW
7. Repeat from 4 with new name if you want to transfer more files. End with [RETURN] on PCW

To insert the resulting file CHAPTER.1 on the PCW in *LocoScript*, create a new document on the same disc as CHAPTER.1. In new document 'insert text' ([f1] *Loco 2*, [f7] *Loco 1*); on disc manager select CHAPTER.1 then [ENTER].

Replace all occurrences of 'BA3' by a £ sign using [EXCH] and all (space)(return)s by (space). Select 'automatic' for both. Remove garbage at beginning and end.

Hard disks

A typical letter takes up 1-2K, a paperback novel around 500-600K. If you want to write a real epic, you're in for a lot of disc swapping. Why not get a hard disk? Instant access, as fast as your memory, and 40Mb (40000K) of space to keep your programs and data files.

Ideal Hardware has secured rights to distribute a new 40Mb hard disk for the PCW, bringing the number available to two. Called Vortex System 2000, it costs £499 including all cables and formatting software. An add-on for £199 lets you use the same disc on any one other machine (but not at the same time). Details on 01 390 1211.

Basil Pigg

Footnote note

There's no easy way to make footnotes in LocoScript or Protext; the best thing to do is put the footnote text immediately below the reference and move it to the bottom of the page before printing. Start it with a blank line and then (+UL)(+RA)(-UL) in Loco 2 or [ALT]XU[ALT]@R[ALT]XU in Protext – this rules a line across the page to separate your footnote from the main text. Footnote text 17 pitch.

QL corner

Thor International

After all the trials and tribulations last autumn, Thor International (formerly CST) is alive and well in Copenhagen, Denmark, according to Helmuth Stuven of Dansoft. Manufacture of the QL-compatible Thor 16 machine has been sub-contracted to Bruel and Kjaer (its main business is very high-quality acoustic test equipment), and an initial batch of systems has been delivered.

The much-hyped project to sell Thors to the Soviet Union is still on the boil, with Stuven visiting the USSR for discussions at the end of April.

The biggest QL network?

Leon Jaeggi, of Leon Jaeggi and Sons Ltd, suppliers of catering equipment, has installed what is probably the biggest network of QLs anywhere at its factory. A total of 15 networked QLs are used for order processing. Four of the QLs, fitted with CST hard drives, are used as file servers. Their two shops will shortly have five QLs each – three connected to tills, with two hard disk file servers. All software is written in QLiberated *SuperBASIC*, by Leon.

If any readers know of a bigger system, please let me know.

QL Service Manual

If you are reasonably knowledgeable about electronics, the *QL Service Manual* is a mine of information about the QL, mainly from a hardware point of view.

My copy is dated October 1985 and, interestingly, was written by Thorn (EMI) Datatech Ltd, which manufactured the QL, rather than Sinclair Research Ltd. A list of bugs is included, and I'll be publishing some of these from time to time. Here are just a couple:

Video digitiser

A reader recently asked if anyone knew of a video digitiser for the QL.

S.P.E.M., Via Aosta, 10154 Torino, Italy, can supply a digitiser for approximately £125.

It is interfaced via the ROM cartridge port. Quanta has one of these which members can borrow, and it works quite well. It can take input from any video source, and has three slider controls allowing experimentation with different colour levels.

- If you delete a procedure at the end of a program, and then call the procedure by typing in its name, and then type "CLEAR", the QL may crash. If you haven't save the program you are working on and fall foul of this bug you could end up having to type the whole program in again. You do save your programs regularly, don't you?
- If you use "LIST" within a program (I don't know anyone who would want to), funny things can happen, such as the various "unfortunate states".

John Torofex

RIBBON REFRESH

RE-NEW YOUR OLD RIBBONS FOR **35P** EACH
1 TIN RE-NEWS UP TO 30 RIBBONS **8.95**

POWER SUPPLIES
Commodore 64 .....17.99
Spectrum 8.99

TOP QUALITY TDK
Recently voted best disk available
5 1/4" DSDD.....6.99 . (box 10)
3 1/2" DSDD.....14.99 ..(box 10)

AMSOFT CF2
2.70 each

BULK DISKS
Lifetime guarantee
3 1/2" DSDD 85p each.(min 10)
5 1/4" DSDD 25p each.(min 25)

STORAGE BOXES
40 cap .....3 1/2 .....4.10
80 cap .....3 1/2.....6.00
50 cap .....5 1/4.....4.10
100 cap.....5 1/4.....6.00

DISK LABELS
3 1/2 or 5 1/4.....99p (100)

WE SUPPLY TO
DEALERS, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISMENTS, PLC'S
(OFFICIAL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME)
VOLUME DISCOUNT ON ALL ITEMS

Access **ACCESS HOTLINE 041-5160065**

H.C.L
10A SOUTHWICK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SOUTHWICK
SUNDERLAND
SR5 3TX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS. SP10 4BR
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS **UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE** We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
31/2" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
31/2" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
51/4" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
51/4" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 31/2" Disks come complete with labels. All 51/4" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

Main Media, 1 Weatherby Gardens, Charlton, Hants.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 31/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 31/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/DD 48TPI	£11.95
50 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 25 DS/QD 96TPI	£12.75
100 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD 48TPI	£20.95
100 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/QD 96TPI	£22.50
140 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/DD 48TPI	£35.95
140 x 51/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 100 DS/QD 96TPI	£38.95
50 x 31/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 20 DS/DD 135TPI	£21.50
100 x 31/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with 50 DS/DD 135TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

Access **Cheques/P.O.'s to: MAIN MEDIA**
FREEPOST
ANDOVER, HANTS. SP10 4BR
VISA
Tel: Credit Card Hotline 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

BEEB BOX

Acorn's backup

Oh dear!, oh dear, it's a tragedy (and other cliches). "But what on earth is he moaning about this time?" you are probably saying to yourselves. The answer is contained in one word: Acorn.

Everybody's favourite computer manufacturer has been shooting itself in the foot again. It seems that their idea of customer service is a rather frosty young lady telling everybody about 'Company policy.' It appears that 'Company Policy' dictates no telephone support, and requests for help should either be sent in writing, or directed to the nearest dealer.

I do understand the pressures under which a company operates. Surely, however, Acorn can tell the difference between a customer who hasn't read the manual, and someone genuinely needing to talk over a serious problem. The fact that similar treatment was meted out to the very well respected editor of a dedicated Acorn magazine is a cause for some concern. Let's face it, without the support of the press there would be no Acorn today. So, please let's have some sympathetic treatment, and remember those profit margins!

Read all about it

Watching Fahrenheit 451 on the TV last night reminded me just how heavily dependent on books we are, particularly reference books. So this week I am going to recommend a book called The Master 512 User Guide from DABS press. Essential reading for all '512 owners, the book really gets down to it and explains what the manual leaves out, in plain English to boot. There are useful chapters on all those cryptic DOS commands, plus sections on batch processing, and even possible hardware expansion. Most useful of all to 512ers struggling with software is the section explaining what software does, and what does not work in the 512 environment, together with a comprehensive list of compatible, and incompatible software.

Modem talk

Hi-Tec Supplies are the people in charge of marketing modems for Modem Marketing. Confused? In fact, the latter company is really the manufacturer, and its latest offering is called the EC2400. This quad speed modem sports all the latest features, 2,400 baud operation, Hayes compatibility, and MNP level five error correction.

Don't panic if you don't understand a word. It all means that this modem has its own on-board micro-processor as opposed to the dumb modems previously produced by this company. No mention of software came with the press release. I assume this will follow in due course. The modem is not, however, approved by BT at the moment, and so price is pegged at £279. I did have to laugh when I read the following: "housed in a black custom ABS case". Looks just the same as all the others to me lads!

Andrew Brown

MSXTRA

Grand news

I've good news following a recent chat with Grandslam Entertainment Ltd. We can expect most of Grandslam's full-price titles to be converted to the MSX, though not its latest, *Running Man*. This means that *Thunderbird s* will be the next release.

Oops!

Last week's story about the new MSX retailer taking orders for MSX2s and offering other MSX goodies had the wrong 'phone number. Call David Webb on 0775 711108.

I also asked how well MSX games were selling in the UK and Europe. The reply was that although sales in the UK were nothing to write home about, sales in Europe were excellent, with the MSX being one of the most popular formats. This should mean that we can expect continued support.

Ad hoc

I'm still receiving requests for names of companies which can supply MSX software – surprising when you consider the number of companies already mentioned in this column. It also proves to me that many people do not read the ads in *Express*, because if you did you would see companies such as Samdale Computers advertising MSX software. I've purchased software from this company, and I can certainly recommend it on the basis of prompt delivery. Titles requested were sent by return of post, and at discount prices too. Phone 0621 742617, and Samdale will send a list of titles for the MSX computer.

Letters begin

I've been inundated with letters from MSXers all requesting information on the MSX. Time permitting, I'll answer as many letters as I can in this column – hopefully all letters will receive a reply eventually.

N Toyne, from Winterton, S Humberside, asks if *R-Type* or *Nemesis* are to be released in the UK, as he has found out that both titles are available for the MSX 1 in Japan. *R-Type*, does not seem to be available in the UK at present, even though it has appeared on other formats. The good news is *Nemesis 3* is now available from all MSX stockists. Mr Toyne also asks if he can purchase the MSX 1 to 2 upgrade cartridge in the UK, or if disk drives are still available for his HX/10 computer. Sorry to say, Mr Toyne, even if the upgrade cartridges were available I couldn't really recommend them – they were very expensive when you consider that to use them properly, a 4-slot expander is needed, making the system more expensive than an MSX 2.

Short of buying a disk drive second-hand, I don't think I can help. Readers withs an MSX drive for sale, please write to *MSXtra*.

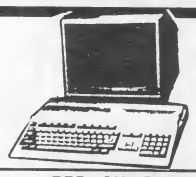
I have heard a rumour that we may see some interfaces made available that will allow the use of any "shugart" drive on the MSX. They would be bound to sell well, as MSX disk drives are in great demand.

Keith Neal

DATAWORLD

13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough. DN21 2AL
Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP



ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
Afterburner	£19.99	£13.99
Batman	£19.95	£13.99
Bombuzal	£24.99	£16.99
Chuckie Egg	£19.95	£13.99
Crazy Cars II	£19.99	£13.99
Cosmic Pirate	£19.99	£13.99
Double Dragon	£19.99	£13.99
F-16 Falcon	£24.99	£16.99
Flying Shark	£19.95	£13.99
Heroes of the Lance	£24.99	£16.99

ATARI ST	RRP	OUR PRICE
International Karate +	£19.99	£13.99
Joan of Arc	£19.99	£13.99
Nether World	£19.95	£13.99
Operation Wolf	£19.95	£13.99
Pac Mania	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type	£19.99	£13.99
Speedball	£24.99	£16.99
Superman	£24.99	£16.99
Technocop	£19.99	£13.99
Times of Lore	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Bombuzal	£24.99	£16.99
Captain Blood	£24.95	£16.99
Chuckie Egg	£19.95	£13.99
Double Dragon	£19.99	£13.99
Balance of Power 1990	£24.99	£16.99
Crazy Cars II	£24.99	£16.99
F-16 Falcon	£29.99	£19.99
Hybris	£24.99	£16.99
International Karate +	£24.99	£16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£24.95	£16.99

AMIGA	RRP	OUR PRICE
Operation Wolf	£24.95	£16.99
Pac-Mania	£19.99	£13.99
R-Type	£24.99	£16.99
Speed Ball	£24.99	£16.99
Superman	£24.95	£16.99
T.V. Sports Football	£29.99	£19.99
Technocop	£19.99	£13.99
Super Hang On	£24.99	£16.99
U.M.S.	£24.95	£16.99
World Class Leaderboard	£19.99	£13.99

ATARI ST SUPERPACK (Inc Business Org.) £375.00

ROM 64 HOLLYWOOD PACK £149.99 DISC DRIVE £125.99

AMIGA 500 PACKS FROM £359.99 Inc FREE Modulator

We now have another shop!
Why not pop in !!
185 Frodingham Rd,
Scunthorpe, South Humberside.
OR CALL US ON 0724 858744

DATAWORLD STOCKS:

OVER 100 TITLES ON AMIGA DISK FOR £5.99 EACH
OVER 40 TITLES ON COMMODORE DISK FOR £2.99 EACH
OVER 200 TITLES OF P.D. FOR THE AMIGA FOR £7.00 FOR A PACK OF 24 TITLES
A WIDE RANGE OF IBM GAMES/BUSINESS/UTILITY TITLES

RING US NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

Access
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours.
All prices Include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas orders, please add £2.00 per item.
Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.

*** CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP ***

VISA
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

EXPRESS EXPRESS EXPRESS SALE

COMPUTERWISE
BRIGHTON ☎ 674626
YOUR COMPUTER SPECIALIST

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMIGA A500 (10 STAR PACK) INCLUDES TV MODULATOR 512K RAM. INTERNAL 1mb D/DRIVE MOUSE, MANUALS, 10 GAMES AND ART PACKAGE ONLY £399.00

C64 HOLLYWOOD PACK 10 GAMES + JOYSTICK £149.95

ATARI 520 STFM (SUPER PACK) INCLUDES 1mb DISK DRIVE MOUSE, 22 TOP GAMES AND BUSINESS ORGANISER SOFTWARE ONLY £399.00

AMIGA ..5mb UPGRADE £149.95
CUMANA DISK DRIVE £99.95

CUMANA DISK DRIVES FOR:
ATARI 520 ST £109.00
AMIGA A500 £99.00

ATARI 1040 STFM (SUPER PACK) INCLUDES 1mb RAM, 1mb D/DRIVE MOUSE, 22 TOP GAMES OR BUSINESS SOFTWARE **ONLY £499.00**

100'S OF SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

SUPPLIERS TO LOCAL BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

DUST COVERS, MOUSE HOUSES, MOUSE MATS, BOOKS AND MUCH MUCH MORE

SOFTWARE IN STOCK ON DAY OF RELEASE

HARDWARE ON PERMANENT DISPLAY
YOU ARE WELCOME TO TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

VISA
Open 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon - Sat.
44 George Street, Brighton
Access

PC File Plus V2(3) £5.00	**only £1.75**	
PC Calc Plus (3) £5.00	(per disc fully inc)	Quick Taste
PC Type Plus (3) £5.00	PC Railroad	STD Codes
PC Type (3) £5.00	Galaxy 2.4	Pre-Calculus
N. York Word (3) £5.00	Ford Car	3 x 5 dBase
Freeway Acc Plus.....£5.00	Magic Menus	Optics
PC File db (3) £5.00	Scrabble	Fingerpaint
	Formgen	Radio Ham
	Painters Pal	Bible Quiz
	Flow Charts	Deep Space
	E2 Forms	Meal Mate
	Fontastic	French Tutor
	+ 100 MORE!	

2 or 3 disc sets
51/4" £5.00 31/2" £5.00
Ring for a price and special offers on the Schneider, Euro PC Range & Euro PC.

EURO PC

Softcell Services
10 51/4 Discs £16.00, 10 31/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue !
Dept NCE 9 Wells St
Cardiff CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

MID SUTHERLAND DATA
* PC SOFTWARE *
* PARROT DISKETTES *
PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS ! !
0862 3728

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE BBS
Megabytes of files to download 24 hours a day
Resident professional systems engineer for tech queries
Latest US files available
Rip-off suppliers section
0602 - 654329

DEE JAY SUPPLIES
STAR LC 10 PRINTER RIBBONS
£2.99 each
5 for £14.50 10 for £27.50
Price Fully Inc of P&P
50, Hawkshead Ave, Euxton,
Chorely, Lancs, PR7 6NZ

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS
ALL TYPES REPAIRED FROM £15
★ PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS ★
0909 483255
P & J Enterprises
18, Anston Avenue,
Worksop. Notts. S81 7HT

UNBRANDED DISKS
TOP QUALITY, 100% GUARANTEED, WITH LABELS

10	3 1/2	DD DS	135 TPI	£8.99
20	3 1/2	DD DS	135 TPI	£17.50
30	3 1/2	DD DS	135 TPI	£25.50

Price includes P&P - Cheque + P.O. to:
Mr G.S. Bradley. 49 Churchill Ave., Wyton, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 2EG

TOP QUALITY DISKS
Unbranded (Dyson)
31/2" DS DD 135 TPI £1.00 each
Orders Under £10 p+p £1.50
COBRA ELECTRONICS
52, CHERRY ORCHARD
KIDDERMINSTER WORCS DY10 1SH

PREMIUM SOFTWARE
24 Station Road, Barton Halsall, Nr. Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 7JN
Tel: 0704 841213

Public Domain and Shareware Programs for only £1.25 (5.25")?
£3.00 (3.5") IBM PC/AT/XT/PS2,
Amstrad PC 1512/1640 and compatibles only.

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Sorry, only **ONE ORDER** per household and a maximum of 20 disks only. Free **BUMPER DISK catalogue with each order. All orders despatched within 48 hours.**

WORDPROC	DATABASE	ACCOUNT	GAMES	LANGUAGES	SPREADSHEET
NY Word (2)	Wampum	PCGL (Gen. Ledger)	Rogue	Pascal	E-Calc(2)
Galaxy	3By5	PCBooks	Monopoly	Small C	Goalseeker
Spellcheck	Vcrdbase	PC-Stock	Pacman	ESIE (AI)	Epistat
Edit	Recipes	Cashbook (2)	FlightSim	PCTutor	Aseasyas
PCWrite	ABC	PCMoney	PCChess	PBasic	Cubecalc
Touchtype	HyperShell	Analyst	Adventure	CTutor(2)	PCCard (3)

Please rush me.....disk(s) at £1.25 each (5.25") £3.00 each (3.5")
I enclose cheque/PO for £.....Made payable to Premium Software.

WE CAN NOW SUPPLY HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. STARTING FROM £399.00+ VAT. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
AMSTRAD *MULTI LINGUAL WORD PROCESSING (from Chinese to Arabic) from £199.00+ VAT.* star

---

ASTROLOGY for beginners
Teach yourself astrology using your Computer

Buy a Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet and 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope)
ONLY £12.50 No previous knowledge required
For ALL Amstrads, Atari ST's, BBC, Spectrum, C64, Dragon, MSX and IBM.

Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, P.O. PLEASE STATE MAKE OF COMPUTER or send s.a.e. (about 9" x 7") for free catalogue giving details of our wide range of programs for **PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS** *including complete natal interpretations and forecasting.*
Also **I CHING, GRAPHOLOGY, BIORHYTHMS, etc.**

ASTROCALC
(Dept NCE) 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8ER England. Tel: 0442 51809

PROFESSIONAL DIGITIZED AMIGA PICTURES.
Variety of modes, size no object. Interested?
Write:
S.L.H. DIGITIZING,
35 Cairo Ave, Peacehaven, East Sussex, BN10 7PX

BLITSOFT
Amiga Public Domain Club
£5 per year subscription gives you
- 3 introductory disks from our rapidly growing catalogue
- FREE disk for every 3 purchased
Join now or send S.A.E. (A4) for catalogue
Members will receive catalogue and disk vouchers
All Disks £2.50 incl. P&P
Send Cheques P.O.'s to:
BLITSOFT, 6 Dorney Place, Bradwell Common, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK13 8EL

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN !
Yes making money becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort NOW by starting your own
HOME BASED BUSINESS
This may be the most important move you will ever make!
REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.
For FREE details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS
31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 3)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMIGA & ST SOFTWARE 1/2 PRICE!
Amiga A500's from £350
Atari ST FMS (1Meg drive) from £260
Prices include VAT
SAE for lists or ring 0602-274369
Mike Jervis: 19, Portree Drive, Nottingham NG5 5DT

Learning or using MS-DOS?
MS-DOS Dictionary & Index Program gives you the Command Syntax at your finger tips.
Plus FREE P.D. Software
5 1/4" Disk £7.50 3 1/2" Disk £9.00
S&B Software
6 Lower Church Street
Stokenchurch. Bucks. HB14 3TG

THIS SPACE ATTRACTS ATTENTION !
FOR JUST £14
CALL SARAH KING TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE NOW!!
ON 0225 446034

EAZYTEXT
Budget desktop publisher suitable for any Atari ST med and high res. and all 9 pin and 24 pin dot matrix printers.
Can import text and clip art
ONLY £14.99 P&P incl. from ZZ SOFT
zzSoft
3, RIVERDALE HOUSE, MYTHOLM CLOSE, HEBDEN BRIDGE, W. YORKS. HX7 6BP
Run by a programmer for programmers!
0422 845528

L.ES

NCL REPAIRS
Dept 14, 22a Bartleet Road, Washford,
Redditch, Worcs. B98 0DG
0527-510409

REPAIRS TO ALL HOME MICROS !!

- Quote given before proceeding with repair if wished.
- Free software with every Commodore 16, 64, 128, +4, Amstrad 464, 664, 6128 * Spectrum repair.
- Guaranteed seven-day return if in the UK.
- Repair guaranteed for six months.
- P&P included in the price.
- Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad, BBC £19.90 - £35.00 or quote given.
- Commodore Amiga & Atari ST machines will be quoted before we proceed.
- All cheques & P.O.'s to be made payable to N.C.L.

Access

And also ex-Rental software for sale. Prices from 50p

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN
Alpha's Spring Catalogue now has hundreds of great programs including:
* Desktop Publishers * Wordprocessors * Educational
* Art & Design * Databases * Business
* Copiers Galore * Spreadsheets * Accessories
High Quality Public Domain on Branded Disks from £1.75.
Send a 19p stamp for FREE Catalogue or £1.20 for demo disk.
ALPHA COMPUTING. 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 5JZ

EURO ST/AMIGA
HIRE AND PLAY LATEST ST HITS FOR ONE WEEK!
Uk and Irish ST/AMIGA owners
Send your address
for more information to:
EURO ST, KINSELLA HOUSE,
JOHNSTOWN, SEA ROAD, ARKLOW
CO. WICKLOW, EIRE.

Intellectual Trust Corporation
Requires Programmers
We are a new software publishing company. We are looking for games, simulations and educational software for the Atari ST and Amiga. If you have a finished program or one nearing completion please send it to us for evaluation.
Send your programs to:
Intellectual Trust Corporation
28 Elmfield Road, Hyde Park,
Doncaster, S. Yorks. DN1 2BA
Telephone: (0709) 893066

PCW9512 CARBON RIBBONS
£4.50 EACH INCLUDING ONE FREE RE-FILL
Also Black Fabric Ribbon re-inking, eg.

PCW8000s	£1.65	PCW9512	£1.90
Brother M1009	£1.65	Citizen 120D	£1.65
Epson LX/RX80	£1.65	Epson MX 100	£2.60
Image Writer	£2.00	Star LC10	£1.65

SAE for other makes or phone 08907 50965
Colour-change & refurbishment available.
ALADDINK (Dept CE), Eyemouth,
Berwickshire, TD14 5AP

AMSTRAD 6128
4 CF2 disks containing Trivial Pursuits, Scrabble, Cluedo and 13 other games. (Previously given away free with the computer)
Set of 4 disks for £12.95 only

3 Octave musical keyboard compatible with Spectrum 128K/+2/+3 complete with interface ready for use.
Full piano size keys
Only £17.95
Prices include VAT & P&P
Cheque/PO to:
Omnidale Ltd. (Dept N1)
23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES
Telephone:0332 291219

ACE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

520 ST/FM Explorer Pack	£278.99
520 ST/FM Super Pack	£337.99
1040 ST/FM Professional Pack	£423.99
Amiga 500 Computer	£354.99
Amiga Air Miles Pack	£437.99
Amiga 10 Star Pack	£383.99

2, OLD MILL CLOSE
MARKET WEIGHTON
YORK. YO4 3DU
0430 872395

S.F.A. COMPUTERS
AMSTRAD-COMMODORE-CAMBRIDGE
3 1/2" Disks Special
£9 for 10
+ 50p P&P
Phone now for best prices on all models.
Unit 15, Abbey Mill Business Centre,
Seedhill Road, Paisley PA1 1JN
Tel: 041 - 840 - 1477

WANTED

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE NOTHING REFUSED!!
01 727 0424

CPC centre

New modem – worth the risk?

If comms is your thing you may be more than a little interested to hear of a new quad-speed modem retailing for £279. "It's half the price of the modem with the nearest equivalent specification," Hi-Tec boss Martin Paine told me, before launching into the kind of techno-babble that leaves most CPC'ers as wise as they were before he started.

Apparently it has MNP level 4 error correction or, alternatively, MNP level 5 data compression approaching nearly 4,800 bps; autodial with automatic selection of pulse or tone; autobaud, autoparity for the computer interface; autoline clearling if no carrier present; 77 character command buffer and a built in power supply. So that's alright then.

What's not quite alright is that the modem lacks BABT approval – without which it's not legal to use. "Naturally we've applied for BABT approval," Paine said: "but people should be warned that the price is going to rise quite sharply when it gets it."

People should also be warned that BABT approval is not retroactive. On the other hand, I don't know of anyone who's been sent to prison for using a non-approved modem.

Craving a diskdrive?

Phil Craven, the well known CPC hack and raconteur who is entirely unrelated to the chap in the bright jumper who used to do Newsround, has just started flogging a £90 Teac 3.5 inch, 80 track double sided, 1Mb unformatted diskdrive.

It formats to 800K, is one inch high, comes supplied cased with all necessary cables and power supply and is ready to plug in & use. It just needs Rodos or Romdos/Ramdos. Call 0274 636652 and utter the magic password, 'Superphil.'

Micro prose

As a confirmed *Gunship* addict – though by no means an expert, except at potato peeling – I've been reading avidly Richard G. Sheffield's *Gunship Academy: Tactics and Maneuvers for Attack Helicopter Simulations*. Good spellers among you will have surmised already that this must be an American publication, but despite the transatlantic tone it's well worth reading.

There's plenty of info about the real life AH-64A Apache, and plenty of tips and info about how to get the most out of the simulation. It's not specifically aimed at the CPC, of course (there are three CPCs in the States: two 464s in The Big Apple and a 6128 in The Huge Cucumber), and if you're at all queasy about US gung-ho-ness it's not for you. But given that most of us have a rather keener awareness of the distinction between the simulation and the real thing than Mr Sheffield it's probably not too dangerous.

Unfortunately, because it's imported from the States the book does cost £14. Compute in Brum have copies (phone 01 706 6000), and Foyles in London did have until I bought their last one. Any other sources I should know about?

Giving Barbarian a poke

Bill Barrett of West Bromwich wrote to ask whether I could help him finish Palace's *Barbarian*. "I know the sequel has been out for some time," he writes: "and if it's as good as you said it was I look forward to it. But I'm still stuck on the original! Any playing tips and so on?"

I'm afraid not, Bill. But here's a useful disk poke from Julian Page of Shrewsbury that may give you the edge. It allows you to choose how many hits your opponent takes before he dies.

```
1 'Barbarian - disk
2 'by Julian Page
3 'NCE May 1989
10 DATA 21,00,40,11,40,00
20 DATA 01,d8,00,ed,b0,21
30 DATA 14,be,22,16,01,c3
40 DATA 4b,00,af,01,7e,fa
50 DATA ed,79,3e,01,32,46
60 DATA 6d,c3,f2,6a,JPS
70 MODE 1:LOCATE 10,9
80 PRINT"Which side (1 or 2)
90 a$=INKEY$
100 IF NOT (a$="1" OR a$="2") THEN 90
110 LOCATE 10,9
120 PRINT"Which game (A or B)"
130 b$=UPPER$(INKEY$)
140 IF NOT (b$="A" OR b$="B") THEN 130
150 LOCATE 2,9
160 INPUT "How many hits to kill enemy (1-12);h
170 IF h<1 OR h>12 the 140
180 n$="BARB"+a$+b$+".BIN"
190 x=&BE00:MEMORY &3FFF
200 READ z$:IF z$="JPS" THEN GOTO 230
210 a=VAL("&"+z$):POKE x,a
220 ck=ck+a:x=x+1:GOTO 200
230 IF chk<>&C33 the 260
240 CLS:LOCATE 4,9
250 PRINT"Insert disk side ";a$;" and press any key"
260 CALL &BB18
270 LOAD n$,&4000
280 POKE &BE1B,h
290 CALL &BE00
300 LOCATE 4,9
310 PRINT"Data Error"
```

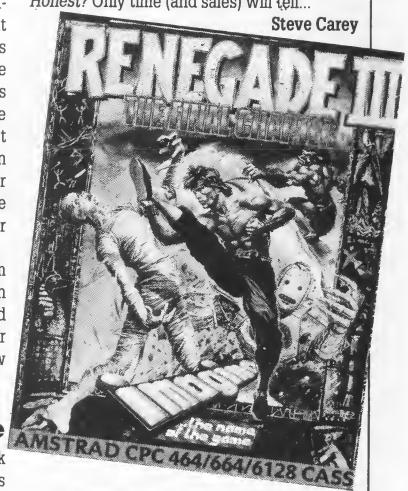
End of the road for Renegade?

That Mr Big is a bad 'un and no mistake. Twice Ocean's heroic Renegade has taken on the fat baddie, yet he still comes back for more. Now, apparently, it's the final showdown, as the good guy gets to kick and punch his way past junior villains and takes on the numero uno for the third and last time.

Both previous games have been excellently programmed kick-'n'-punchers, and what I've seen of this latest appears to be of similar quality. Whether there's enough new about it to make it worth shelling out yet again I'm not sure.

But is Ocean really ready to knock a winning formula on the head? Five years from now will I be sitting here telling you about *Renegade 27 – The Absolutely Last One, Honest?* Only time (and sales) will tell...

Steve Carey



• Last duel for Renegade?

FOUR FREE ISSUES!

■ At only 58p *New Computer Express* is an incredible bargain, but take out a year's subscription and we'll send you an **additional four** issues of the magazine **absolutely free**!

■ So for just **£29.95**, you'll receive **56** copies of Britain's **most exciting** weekly computer magazine! (**Or** you can take out a six-month subscription (26 issues) for just **£14.95.**

■ There's no better way of keeping **100%** up to date on the fast-changing computer scene!

(Please allow three weeks for your subscription order to be processed.)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 0458 74011

You can order your subscription by phone. Just dial 0458 74011 and ask for New Computer Express Subscriptions.

YES, I'd like to keep in touch with the latest computer news, releases and advertising bargains by subscribing to *New Computer Express.* I would like to subscribe for:

☐ 56 issues costing just £29.95 ☐ 26 issues costing just £14.95
(tick one box only)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Age: ☐ <18 ☐ 18-25 ☐ 26-35 ☐ 36-45 ☐ >45

Computer .....

Total payable .....

Payment by: ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Access/Visa no .....

Expiry date: June 10th 1989

Please make cheques or POs payable to **Future Publishing Ltd** and enclose them with this form in an envelope addressed to Express Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY. No stamp required if posted in the UK.

Small Business Accounts

The First Accounts Package Written with Small Businesses in Mind

"I can make no criticism of **Small Business Accounts.** *It provides everything the small business could want.*
ST UPDATE

- Emulates traditional book-keeping methods
- Operates 2 Bank Accounts, Cash, Sales & Purchases
- Automatic Double Entry
- Full Nominal Journal Facility
- 150 Nominal Accounts plus Budgets
- VAT period accounting
- On-screen update of current cash position & period profitability
- Full Audit Trail
- Reports include Trial Balance, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet outputting to screen, printer, disk file (for wordprocessing and spreadsheet users)
- Over 1000 copies already sold

only **£69.95** plus VAT

NEW

SBA *Xtra*

Accounting for the *growing* Small Business

All the features of **Small Business Accounts** *plus*:

- Full control of Debtors and Creditors
- Multiple VAT processing periods
- Library of Charts of Accounts
- 225 Nominal Accounts plus Budgets
- The natural upgrade from **Small Business Accounts**

only **£99.95** plus VAT

NEW

Personal Accounts *plus*

Financial Organisation at your fingertips

- The ultimate Personal accounting Package from the accounting professionals

only **£29.95** plus VAT

Please send me: Small Business Accounts @ £80.44 inc VAT
tick as applicable SBA *Xtra* @ £114.94 inc VAT
Personal Accounts *plus* @ £34.44 inc VAT

Charge my VISA ACCESS AMEX Expiry date /

No |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_|

Cheque enclosed for £ _____ Programs available on: **PC's Amiga's Atari ST's**

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

County _____ Post Code _____

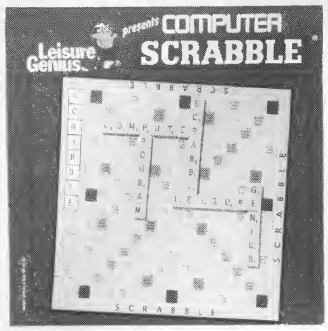
Equinox Business Systems Ltd
16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01 739 3450 Fax: 01 739 2199
Also available from most good computer stores

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

NCE

TECH TIPS

HELP!
Mot Juste



• Scrabble on the Thompson T80D? Never heard of it...

A friend of mine has sent me a copy of your magazine *New Computer Express* with the suggestion that I write to you in the hope that you can help me.

I own a French made Thompson T08D (*What that? – Tech Ed*) computer using 3.5 inch and would very much like to obtain the English version of the game *Scrabble* by Leisure Genius.

I should therefore be most grateful if you could supply the address of this firm.

M Darribehaude, Caudry, France

TIP OF THE WEEK

I had a call from a very informative young man by the name of John Hudson from Carlisle who gave me relevant information for Norm Tierney's little problem with his Philips E1201. Norm had problems with brilliance of picture, break-up of picture and getting the automatic computer sensing to work. Master Hudson says: "Locate the first button of the fifth row of buttons on the remote control handset. After pressing that, an E will appear on the screen. Press the number 2 et voila! Auto sensing..."

My thanks to John for calling – but please can we have your address! The same goes for any other Good Samaritans out there with answers to other readers' problems.

● *John wins a free piece of software for his machine – just as soon as he lets us know his address...*

TIP
No. answer

In response to the letter from E Davis for any info on Dacom Systems I managed to find a 'phone number for Dacom. The number is 0908 311885.

Peter J. Cumberland, Surrey

HELP!
Emigrating Amiga

I have an Amiga 500 with all the trimmings: second drive, RAM expansion and lots of disks. I'm emigrating to Canada in the near future. Could you tell me if any of my system will work over there, i.e. software, or even the computer itself? I realise that I might have to buy a new power supply as it's different voltage over there.

A tip for *Populous* from Electronic Arts. If you get stuck on a level and it seems impossible go back to the last level you were on, then finish it again with a different score and you'll bypass the level you found impossible.

Ian Robertson, Glasgow

• As you said, you will need to change the power supply for one rated at 110 volts. You will also need to take some form of display with you or have the modulator changed. Other than that, all should be well. Have you thought about selling your machine and peripherals and buying a Canadian machine upon you arrival?

TIP
Model Citizen

Regarding the advice you gave a couple of weeks or so ago, in which you reccomend a would-be Z80 programmer to buy the book by 'Rodney' Zaks. First, as 50 other letter-writers have probably pointed out by now (*None, actually – Tech Ed*) the author's name is RodnAy Zaks, secondly, most Z80 programmers who know of both the major works on this subject prefer *Z80 Assembly Langauage Programming* by Lance A. Leventhal published by Osborne McGraw Hill.

I have also two tips for Citizen 120D owners. Firstly, the lighter of its two grey tones (CHR$ 139 in Epson mode) is light enough to run behind NLQ text without making it illegible. Secondly, dropped capitals can be achieved, it's a bit fiddly but worth it. First, print the main part of the text without the capital but with two leading spaces. End this with CR but not LF. Then send ESC J CHR$9 to advance the paper 1/4 line. Then ESC W 1 WSC h and the capital. Finally, to complete the first line of the paragraph, CR ESC J CHR$27 to advance the remaining 3/4 line.

To avoid an unsightly gap in the paragraph, the remaining lines must be printed terminating in CR ESC JS. Don't forget to start the second line with two spaces to clear the dropped capital. Terminate the last line of the paragraph and all subsequent lines with CR and LF as usual and the double height line feed that would normally separate the line containg a double height character from a normal line, will instead give a blank line between paragraphs.

Robert J. Baker, London

• I spent Christmas in Paris and everyone was so nice that just for you an answer is winging its way via English and French postal services at this very moment. Leisure Genius are available on 01-727 8070 if you're in the UK.

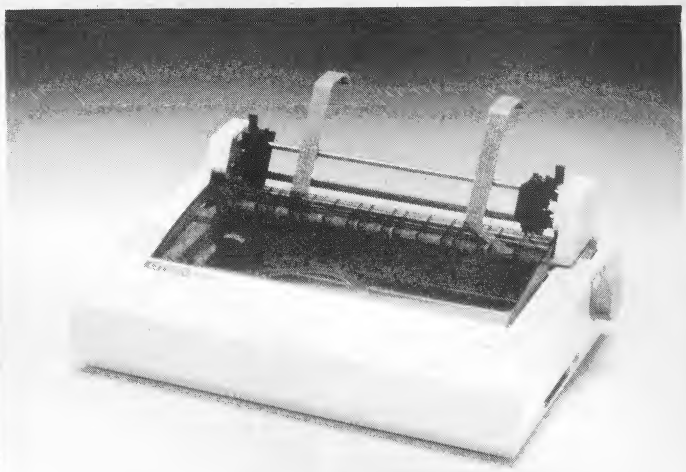
but so far it's a great magazine. Your A-Z guide is an excellent idea for us beginners. Keep up the good work.

Tony Cox, Westfield, Sheffield

• Games software is almost always protected. The programmers have built mechanisms via lines of code into the game to stop people making copies and giving them to their friends. By trying to copy these games you have probably corrupted some of them.

Books? *Beginners Guide to the Amiga* by Dan McNeill is an excellent introduction to the machine, as is *1001 Things to do with the Amiga* by Sawusch and Prochnow. Both books should be available at your local large bookstore.

As for military games, it's always difficult to recommend games because the old adage 'one person's meat is another's lentil cutlet etc.' always rings true. My choices from those you supplied would be *Silent Service* and *Sub Battle Simulator*.



• Trouble with dropped caps on your Citizen 120D? See Model Citizen

HELP!
Sub standards

I've recently become the owner of an Amiga and I need help. I don't know much of computers but I wish to learn. I can't seem to make back-up copies of my games disks. (*...followed by a question wondering why they're now corrupted – Tech Ed*).

Could you also suggest some books which could help my learning process?

I would also like to buy a submarine/military software game, could you recommend two from the following: *Destroyer*, *Silent Service*, *Hunt for Red October* and *Sub Battle Simulator* with respect to realism, levels of difficulty, lasting appeal etc. I don't have many copies of *Express*,

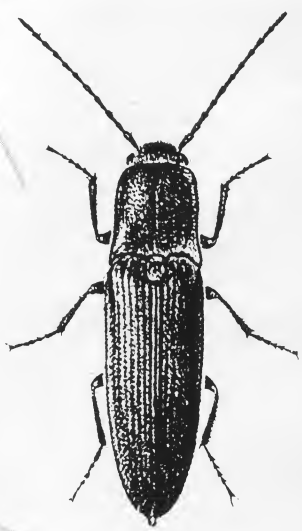
TIP
Sord off: sudden

Re. the letter from A. Thompson of York. I

BUG OF THE WEEK

Protext is a really nice program on the PCW, but for one little problem. There's no way of converting your Protext file into an ASCII version – awkward if you want to import your *Protext* file into *Locoscript* for a final printout. The closest you can get to an ASCII file is to set up your *Protext* file with an enormously long ruler line, so as to avoid 'hard returns' being incorporated inside paragraphs. The trouble is, with lines longer than a thousand or so characters you'll crash the program.

Ronald Ball, Hartlepool



• Synaptus filiformis

The only species of Synaptis found in Europe, it occurs chiefly on living room carpets and behind RAM boards. Extremely shy, it feeds chiefly on off-screen text and seldom-used machine code

expect by now you have been deluged by offers to sell Sord M5s (*None, actually – Tech Ed*) to Mr. Thompson, but here's another.

My offer includes *BASIC G* and *Falc* (spreadsheet) cartridges and manuals as well as an integer BASIC cartridge and the original packaging. I will also enclose a pile of reprints and leaflets which may be useful together with some tape software and utilities. The original cassette player/recorder will also be included as well as a system ROM disassembly. Upon receipt of his cheque for £50 I will send it parcel post and insured.

A Smith, 5 Harebell Close, Highwoods, Colchester, Essex CO4 4RX

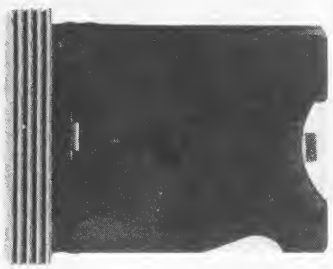
HELP!
What drive?

I recently bought a Sinclair microdrive for my 48K Speccy. Don't worry, I got it cheap.

Unfortunately it doesn't work. When trying to issue commands it simply puts a question mark after them as if the syntax is wrong. I have checked everything, from the couplings to the commands and can find nothing wrong. I thought it might be the ROM or shadow ROM but have no way of finding out. Any ideas?

Simon Daniels, Northants

• It would appear that the Spectrum does not recognise the microdrive, so when you issue commands the machine is completely baffled. Take the microdrive back from whence it came and demand your cash.



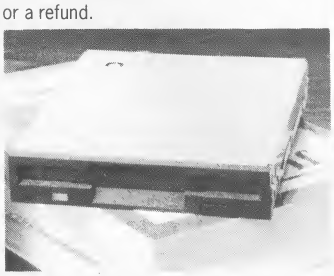
• Spectrum microdrives: Cheap – and nasty too?

HELP!
Half a drive

I brought a 5.25 inch disk drive for my Amiga what I want to know how I can load software from the drive to the Amiga. I can save stuff to the drive but I can't load it back into the computer. So could you or anyone reading this please help?

Simon Keith Hobbs, (no address supplied)

• Help? How can I, when you haven't supplied any details of the drive, from where you purchased it or how you have connected it to the Amiga. I suggest you return it to the supplier describing the problems and ask for a drive that works or a refund.



• Before buying a drive, make sure you see it working with your machine

HELP!
C64 reset

As a 72 year old enthusiast and having progressed from a Vic 20 and Plus 4 to a C64, I would like you to answer two queries for me.

1. How do you reset the C64 after loading a game so as to gain extra lives etc?

2. Where can one purchase games on cartridge for example *International Soccer*.

Having purchased every copy of your magazine, I must end with one word: fantastic!

No name supplied, Knaresborough, Yorkshire

• Resetting the C64 is a simple matter of buying a reset cartridge from Datel which allows you reset the machine. Call Datel 0782 744707. Obtaining cartridge-based is quite difficult, but call one of the bargain-basement suppliers advertised in the back of this and other magazines.

• A Datel reset cartridge will enable you to reset your Commodore 64

HELP!
All talking at once

I am the owner of a humble Spectrum +3, and I also have a Yamaha PSS480 keyboard. Using the PLAY command in a BASIC program, I have managed to play the keyboard on several MIDI channels, but they all play with the same voice! The Spectrum manual says that I should consult my synth handbook to find out how to allocate MIDI channels to different voices, but if the handbook does state how to do this, I cannot find it in there. Can you tell me how to do it or alternatively advise me where I can find out, please.

K J Laken, Harwich, Essex

• Anyone knowing anything of the Yamaha keyboard can call their favourite Uncle on 0225 446034 and I'll happily pass on the information.

HELP!
ST viruses

I have decided to write to you in the hope of saving much worrying over my Atari STFM.

1. How many ST viruses are there and what can they do? (please don't recommend a book).

2. Can the ST disk drive be worn out by over use? Also does some disk protection systems damage the disk drive?

Please print this letter as many people will find this of great interest.

Raymond Ko, West Sussex

• 1. Not a book, a magazine. *Express* issue 19 has all the guff on viruses, available for the extortionate, sorry, very reasonable price of 75p inc. p&p from **The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY**. And this is positively the last mention for the virus – I hope (it was over-hyped to start with).

2. Prepare yourself Ray. I'm afraid that everything grows old and eventually dies and so it is with your ST's drive. After many years sterling service it will shuffle off this mortal coil, but if you've only had it for a year or two – don't worry, there's plenty of life in the old dog yet. Although rumours of protection methods ruining drives abound, I've yet to see it, so don't worry.

• Is your ST a target for viruses?

Win a sub!

We want to hear your problems, but we also want helpful hints and tips. And reports of those bugs you've found, from the comical to the downright frustrating. You could scoop the weekly best-tip prize of a bri!liant piece of software for your machine, or even a free 26-issue subscription!

And remember, there's no waiting around for monthly publication dates. The best tips, and solutions to your problems will be in print. (Please don't send SAEs for replies, we can only answer enquiries in print).

So whether it's help offered or needed, write to: Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ.

THE COMPUTER SHOP

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Suite 4-101 Deemouth Centre,
South Esplanade East,
Aberdeen, AB1 3PB
Telephone Orders: 0224 248050

SOFTWARE SPECTACULAR ! ! !

★ ★ ★ FREE DISKS ★ ★ ★

Top Ten Latest and Greatest Titles
for the Atari ST/Commodore Amiga
at

★ ★ ★*UNBEATABLE PRICES ! ! !* ★ ★ ★

Populous (Amiga & ST)	£18.99
Test Drive 2 (Amiga)	£19.99
Balance of Power (Amiga)	£17.49
Police Quest 1 (Amiga)	£18.99
Ballistix (Amiga)	£18.99

Police Quest 2 (Atari)	£18.99
Super Hang On (Amiga)	£18.99
After Burner (Amiga)	£18.99
Falcon (Amiga)	£17.49
Gauntlet 2 (Amiga)	£18.99

★ ★ ★ *FREE* 5 Blank Disks ★ ★ ★
OR
★ ★ ★ *FREE* Mystery Games Disk ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *FREE* with purchase of 5 or more games ★ ★ ★

(Please fill in the coupon with your FREE requirement)
100's of other titles available at BEST prices
FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

COMPUTER SHOP MAIL ORDER FORM (NCE MAY 11)

TYPE OF COMPUTER _____

Title	Amount
Total Enclosed	

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Tel No _____
Enclosed Cheque for £ _____ or credit card
Access/Visa/Amex Number
Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

Club disk for £3.50

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **The Computer Shop.** *Prices include P&P & VAT within the UK (Europe add £1 per item)*

EXPRESS Classifieds

Z88 AND THERMAL PRINTER, mains adapters, C-Port PCW link, leads, manuals, 128K RAM, case. Hardly used. £300 ono. 0227 364601.

ATARI ST games for sale! Including Speedball, Falcon, Operation Wolf, R-Type etc. Only £4.50 each! Offers accepted, ring Hambledon 810.

EARN £s while you sleep. For free information send an SAE to R Johnson, 3 Ballyhannon Heights, Portadown, N.I. BT63 5PS.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 meg, £600 of software, books, mags, tips, all the latest games. Worth over £700, sell £350.

COMMODORE 64K, cassette system with sound expander and large sound keyboard. £125. Also lottsa other bargain bits. Details, 0695 32818.

SPECTRUM +3, Tasword, Database, games etc. With Multiface +3, data recorder, joystick and all leads. £175 phone 0242 522459 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD DDI 1 disk drive / interface, manual, CP/M software in box, as new. Will accept £80. Please write to 3 Palgrove Square, Pennywell, Sunderland, SR4 8EA.

BBC B CASSETTE deck, joysticks, manuals, 100+ games. Only £170. Phone Simon 0473 715438.

BBC B DISK drive, disks, box, DD/DFS, desk, tape recorder, tapes, joystick and more! Cost £1,000, sell £375. Telephone 020 488 6725.

C64 M/C programs or routines, no matter what size I'll program them. Very reasonable price. Flat 38, Military Road, Colchester Essex.

COMMODORE 64 disk drive, Freeze Freme data cassette, joystick, mouse, cheese G.EE.O.S. games, discs. Telephone 01 598 9615, £200.

EXPRESS REVIEWER requires Atari 8-bit hard/ software for possible review. Call Express on 0225 446034.

COMMODORE 64 excellerator + cassette unit, business software, £100s of original software, joysticks, manuals etc. Worth £1,200 sell for £300. Phone Dean, 01 882 0273.

C64 CONTACTS wanted to swap all the latest games, demos etc. 100% reply guaranteed. Please send lists to D. Byrne, Mountain Ash, Ballynerrin Lower, Wicklow, Ireland.

SHARP MZ - 700 Plotter, plus PRNS, paper, software, £50. Also original software, 1300ks all sorts and cheap. 0532 498985.

FOR SALE Acorn Electron including Plus One module, Pac Man, Rom cartridge and programming books. £50. Brighton 0273 833169 after 6pm.

GRAPHIC ARTIST wanted. Send info or demos (prferably Atari ST or CBM 64) to Tom, 736 Leeds Road, Shawcross, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire.

SPECTRUM +3, software, joysticks, books, mags, cassette deck and leads - true bargain at only £150 ono. Telephone 0684 292093.

FOR SALE, Commodore 64 with mouse and 30 games worth over £250, sell for £140. Telephone 01 625 9840. Ask for Kakim.

AMIGA GAMES, LED Storm, last duel, 1k+, Thunder Blade all £3 each. All originals, phone 01 500 8628.

SPECTRUM 128 (boxed), datacorder, ZX printer, five packs of paper, interfaces, 50 original games, VGC, £120, 01 204 3954 after 6pm.

AMIGA SWAP / SHOP. Swap your Amiga software for other great and latest titles phone Jas for details on 061 881 4199.

WANTED EPSON compatible printer, must be good quality print – reasonable offers only please. Telephone 0203 316421.

WANTED HITCH Hikers Guide to the Galaxy, original with box, will swap for Blasteroids disk. Phone Simon on 0792 794474.

SPECTRUM +2, joysticks, interface, educational software, games, WP. All manuals £80. 0296 436172 (aylesbury).

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD hard disk, printer plus software, only £950. Write to James Dobson, 56 Barncliffe Crescent, Sheffield, S10 4DD.

C128, DISK drive, green screen monitor, MPS 1000 printer, software utilities, games, books, full details phone Steve 0642 816534, £550 ono.

EARN A high income from your home. SAE to Trevor Williams, 44 Elm Park, Colonmel, County Tipperary, Ireland for details.

EARN SOME extra money in your spare time. Send SAE to Scott Thompson, 249 Connsbrook Avenue, Sydenham, Belfast BT4 1JZ.

AMIGA A3 graphics tablet and software as new, £400. Telephone 0622 28176, evenings.

SPECTRUM UTILITIES, programming, graphics, useful homegrown software! Disciple/+D, Opus, Microdrive, cassette, £2 your first outlay. R. Cavers, 605 Loughborough Road, Leicester.

COMMODORE 64C, cassette deck, joystick, 30 games. Hardly used, £99. Bognor Regis, 0243 825993, evenings. Buyer collects.

AMSTRAD 464, colour moitor, perfect condition, joystick, over 90 original games, £270 ono. Contact Stephen on 01 854 6876 after 6pm.

WANTED AMIGA 500 +A501 + colour moitor will buy or P/EX for PCW 8256 any info on Mac Emulator for Amiga please. 0624 833168.

M/P CPA80 9-pin dot matrix printer with spare rivbbon. £85 or offer. Phone 0582 38439.

AUTODIAL AUTOANSWER V21/V23 MODEM. Suit any machine with RS232. £75 ono. Call Express on 0225 446034

PCW 8256 computer monitor printer. Supercalc, Mini Office Professional, Locoscript 2, Locospell 2, books. £250 telephone Duarte 061 485 3391 evenings / weekends.

SEIKOSHA GP100A mk2 printer. Parallel. Tractor feed. Still in box, new. £65. W. Midlands, 021 355 1891 (Martin Sylvester) after May 1st.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 mono, dust covers, many disks. Elite, bridge and others. All in good condition. Bargain at £150. Phone 0332 660087.

AMIGA ORIGINALS, Battle Chess, Out Run, Ikari Warriors, Alien Strike, Mercenary, Thundercats, Amigas, Insanity Fight, Buggy Boy, Hollywood Poker, £50. 0993 830019.

OPERATION WOLF original for Amiga £10 ono, also interested in penpals. Telephone 05435 71247 after 4pm, call Richard.

AMSTRAD CPC464 monitor, £350 of original games, drum machine, joystick. All worth over £600. Sell for £165. Telephone 0245 329600.

CHEATS for Amstrad CPC. First tape cheats for Gryzor Uridium. SAE to Mark Klocek, 8 Birbeck road, London SW19 8NZ.

SPECTRUM +2 with lots top quality software ex. Gunship, Elite, Mercenary, Scrabble, Driller and more, total value £310 sell £155.

AMSTRAD 464 CPC, Microlink dual speed modem, over 65 software titles, nearly 40 mags and books, £300 (colour monitor) 01 328 6661.

AMIGA 500 one month old, boxed as new, with games. £325. Apply S. Neilson, 56 Port Street, Dalbeattie DG5 4BE.

AMSTRAD PC1512 SD 30 Mb hard disk only three months old, plus DMP 3160 all accesories, £800. Phone 01 857 4048 after 6pm.

MSX 1/2 GAMES to sell or swap includes Nemesis 3, Arkanoid 2 from P. Jess. Write to: 58 Legacurry road, Ravarnet, lisburn, BT27 5LZ, N. I.

FOOTBALL FANZINE is now available on tape for Spectrum. £1. Write to A. Ainscough 131 Inward Dr. Shevington, Wigan, Lancs, WN6 8HE.

AMIGA CONTACTS wanted, also help in starting a user group. Details from Arran, 8 Appleton Road, Hull, HU5 4PR.

AMSTRAD 1512 HD20 brand new, plus software, £450 ono. 0329 289283 after 6pm.

MSX LINK user group for the monthly mag plus penpals etc. SAE 11 Ayscough Avenue, Spalding PE11 2QB, 0775 711108.

Classified information

Want to sell your hardware or original software?
Upgraded recently and no longer need some products?
Want to publicise your user group?
Need to promote your bulletin board?

Then *New Computer Express* classified ads section is simply the best place.

The charge is £5 per entry, up to a maximum of 20 words. Payment can be by postal order or cheques made payable to Future Publishing Ltd.

Send off the form today and your ad will appear in the next available issue of *New Computer Express*.

Express 27 Classifieds form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....**Tel** .....

One space equals one word. All adverts must be 20 words or less.

Please note:

1 All entries should be accompanied by £5 payment
2 *New Computer Express* will not accept responsibility for any minor typographical errors which do not materially affect the meaning of the adverts.
3 We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
4 We reserve the right to amend or even refuse ads at our discretion.
5 No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
6 We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.
7 The following declaration must be signed:
I have read and understood the terms for the inclusion of my ad.

Signed .....

Make cheques and postal orders payable to FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD. If paying by credit card, please enter details:

CREDIT CARD NUMBER **EXP. DATE**

Purple Reign

Rik Haynes risks using another Prince song title as a headline

PURPLE SATURN DAY
INFOGRAMES

After a rapturous reception on the ST and Amiga last year (ST review in *Express* 4), *Purple Saturn Day* is shortly to make an appearance on the Spectrum, C64 and CPC later this month. The game is split into four sub-games: Ring-Pursuit, Tronic-Slider, Brain Bowler and Time-Jump – all containing the hallmarks of French design in art and gameplay techniques

HIGH STEEL
SCREEN 7

With a current release date towards the end of July on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga and PC, *High Steel* is an arcade puzzle/platform game seeing you as a steel framework construction worker having to contend with the likes of Spitters, Crawlers and Gremlins as you strive to build that skyscraper before your contract expires.

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS
SSI/US GOLD

Another in the series of role-playing games based on the popular *Advanced Dungeons and Dragons* board games, *Curse of the Azure Bonds* forms Volume II of SSI's *Forgotten Realms* saga. Using an enhanced version of the gaming system found in *Pool of Radiance*, *COTAB* allows usage of *POR* and *Hillsfar* characters. Available soon on C64, with ST, Amiga and PC versions to follow later in the year.

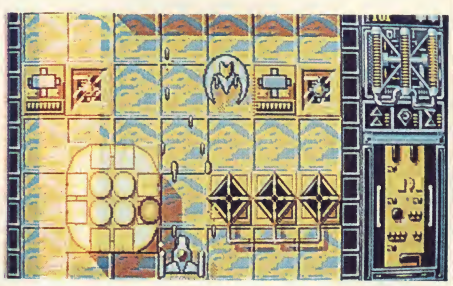
SHALL SERVE EACH OF US IN TURN
WIZARD IN RED, THE WOMAN IN GRE
THE LORD OF BLACK. FINALLY, YO
LS QUENCHED, YOU SHALL BE PAWNS
FLAMED ONE."
SS <RETURN> TO CONTINUE.

JAWS SCREEN 7

Not in any way connected with *Network 7* or *7-Sport*, Screen 7 is a new software label with four titles scheduled for release before September. First title due out is *Jaws*, the computer version of the cult Spielberg horror movie from the 1970's, with you pitted against the Great White Shark. Out soon on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga and PC.

TRITON III RAPID

Rapid Software is a new 16-bit budget label from Software Horizons, which is set to release five new titles over the coming weeks. *Triton III* is a six stage vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up for the ST and Amiga, with you up against a myriad of alien craft before confronting a giant spaceship at the end of the game.



NAVY MOVES
DINAMIC/ELECTRONIC ARTS

Navy Moves is the sequel to the 1987 game *Army Moves*, featuring two separate sections and four different combat areas, with you placed in control of a saboteur out to destroy the enemy's U-5544 nuclear submarine.To be released shortly on Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST and Amiga, *Navy Moves* is being written by Spanish software company, Dinamic.

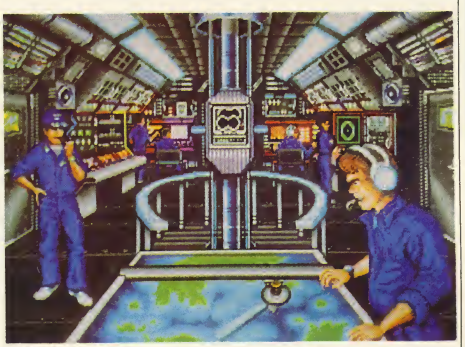
● Whichever way you pronounce it, *Archipelagos* is a front runner for best game released so far this year – check it out.

Mellish was remined of his mis-pent youth – watching Gerry Atric productions – when playing *688 Attack Sub*. *Voyager* prompted Andy Storer to recount his illicit trips to motorway cafes. Football crazy fanatics may find end of season solace with *Microprose Soccer*, but everybody should forget *Mike Read's Pop Quiz*. We did!

688 ATTACK SUB

ELECTRONIC ARTS

PC • £24.99dk
No other versions planned



• On the bridge with the crew members at your command

Dive, dive, dive – yes, I've visited hundreds of them too but not in the confines of an under-water iron lung. For those with a taste for the murky depths – the sea, dear – comes *688 Attack Sub*. Admiral Mellish hoists his periscope and lets fly with a torpedo or two.

● **GAMEPLAY**

First get into the radio room and get your orders. Entering a code into the on-board computer encourages the powers that be to transmit them to the sub's teleprinter and from there you can progress through the rest of the game. You choose either an American Los Angeles class attack sub or a Soviet Alpha sub – the baddies and goodies depending upon your political persuasion – then it's all-out attacking hither and thither with your periscope permanently erect and your torpedo tube glowing white hot.

The object of the game? Put Soviets and Americans together in the sea, each in control of an armed and deadly submarine and let nature (...and spite, petty squabbling and jingoism) run its course – i.e. you kill whatever you can find.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The graphics are wonderful. The game supports VGA on PCs and provides the best of any game display yet seen on a PC. Lots of digitised pictures of crew members, and the view through the periscope has to be seen to be believed. Sound? Like all PC games, sound is minimal and of poor quality, but *Attack Sub* tries valiantly to provide you with suitable watery warblings.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

No other versions planned or available.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

The next best thing to salt in your hair and sea-water in your plimsolls – give your rum ration for it.

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪ **Fielding 'Troy' Mellish**

VOYAGER

OCEAN

ST £19.99dk
Also on Amiga

Nice to see Ocean in the biz of producing something other than a licence tie-in or coin-op conversion at last, and pitching firmly into solid shoot-'em-up territory. Just goes to prove it's never too late to climb on a bandwagon.

● **GAMEPLAY**

You're in control of the tank-skimmer, Voyager, and out to conquer the ten moons of Saturn by taking out over eighty types of enemy ships. You have A-bombs and lasers to help you, along with limited fire remote cameras you can drop and view proceedings from. Clearing a moon of opponents involves checking radar for enemies whilst calling up data screens for the location of power and arms supplies.

When the sheer number of enemy craft gets too much you'll need to use decoys to help destroy the 80 hostiles on each moon. Once done, you have a limited time to find a portal to the next moon and a new batch of opponents.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Voyager's solid 3D visuals are competent enough – once you're airborne, the terrain moves smoothly – though in tank mode control's a little stiff. Landscapes are a bit sparse, but made up for by some of the imaginative enemy craft designs. Switchable multi-viewpoints work well too, as do the slo-mo explosions of disintegrating ships. Sound is confined to the usual spot-effects of laser fire etc.

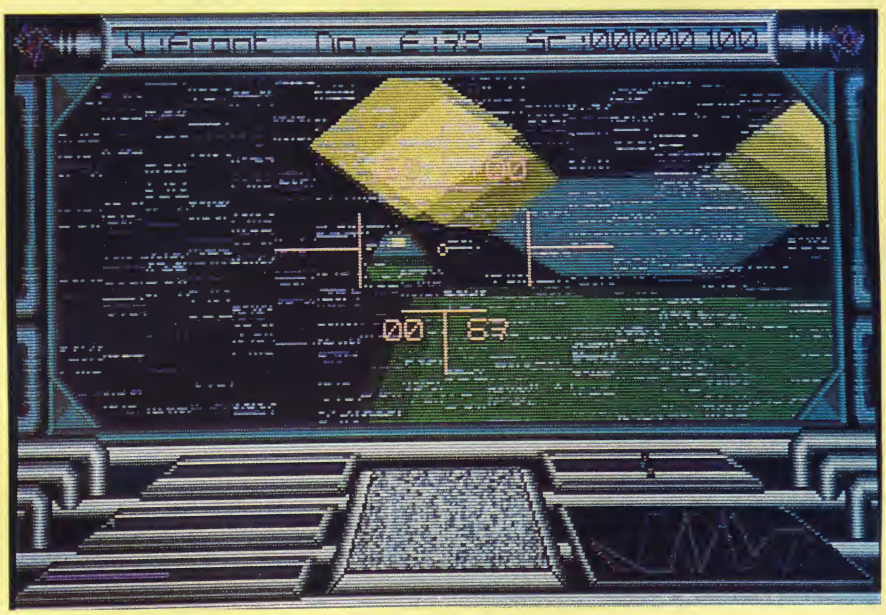
● **OTHER VERSIONS**

Only the Amiga version is completed as yet, which is still unseen.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

With more than a passing resemblance to the *Battle Zone* coin-ops littering every motorway services in the entire universe three years ago, *Voyager* offers above-average solid 3D graphics with a strategy/shoot-'em-up mix, with the emphasis firmly on the fire button.

✪ ✪ ✪ **Andy Storer**



• Your final few seconds before being wiped from the face of the cosmos

MICROPROSE SOCCER

MICROPROSE

Spectrum • £9.95cs, £14.95dk
Also on C64, CPC
Out soon on ST, Amiga
Currently under development on PC

With the football season rapidly winding down towards the FA Cup final (where are you Spurs?), what better way to feed your footie addiction than to play soccer on your Spectrum, courtesy of Microprose?

● **VERSION UPDATE**

Playing either Association Football or American Rules Six-a-Side, you have the choice to enter the Microprose International League, World Cup Tournament or Soccer League.

In-game play consists of an overhead view of the action, with your players able to handle some impressive manoeuvres such as banana kicks, overhead kicks and sliding tackles.

What else can one say? It's a game with two halves, it's a reality that could come true, and football is football – if it wasn't, it wouldn't be the game that it is...

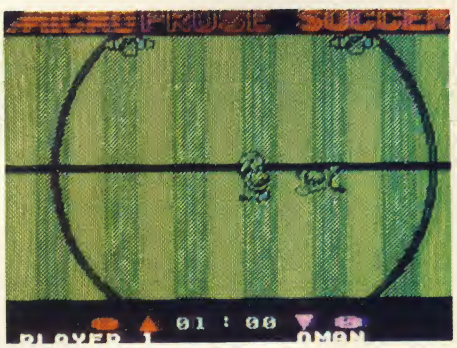
● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

The overhead visuals reflect the on-pitch furore perfectly, despite the small monochrome display. The definition and animation of the sprite players is both realistic and at times comical as they steam in with a sliding tackle.

Audio isn't up to much – but then it doesn't have to be – with standard spot FX during play.

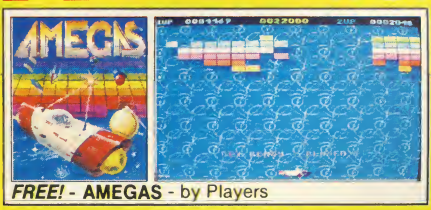
● **OTHER VERSIONS**

C64 *Microprose Soccer* received a good reception when it was released last year (reviewed in *Express* 4). The CPC version should be available as you read this, with



• Kicking off with Microprose Soccer

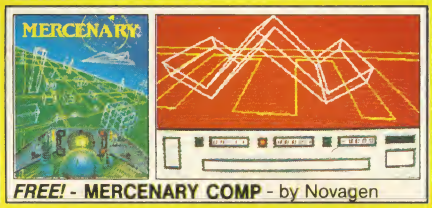
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA



FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

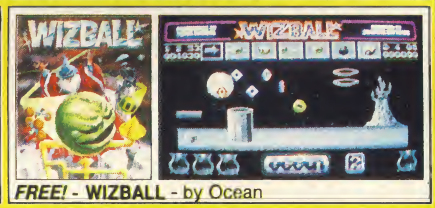
FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis

FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite

FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite



FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = **£399**

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *NONE*

LONDON **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: *MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm* ***LATE NIGHT:*** *THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms. Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

ST and Amiga versions nearing completion any day. PC owners will have to wait a little longer, though.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

With its fast paced action, varied game options and realistic display, *Microprose Soccer* is just the thing to cure end of season blues. In fact, the only thing wrong with the game is its appalling fake-review advertising campaign in the monthlies – have a look for yourself...

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪

Rik Haynes

MIKE READ'S POP QUIZ

ELITE

C64 • £9.99cs, £11.99dk
Also on Spectrum, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC

It hasn't been on telly for a good few years but, in its infinite wisdom, Elite has dragged the muso's quiz out.

● **GAMEPLAY**

Written in much the same style as Elite's earlier effort *A Question of Sport*, this game attempts to pitch two teams of three against each other. You're three people and, in one player mode, the 64 is the other three.

There's a lot of choosing the people you want to have on your side, most of whom are vaguely familiar faces from the world of pop, which is all well and good but a tad pointless. Since all you've got at your disposal is your own loaf, there's little point in picking a team which supposedly specialises in Rock and Roll or whatever.

The memory stores five question banks. Only the hardy will venture to dip into the fifth since it takes a small eternity to load.

A full game against the computer will take up about twenty minutes at the top. All you have to do is answer a bunch of questions about classical, country, folk, rock and pop music. Radio 1 person Mike Read sits in the middle of all this, pedantically offering bonus questions to the other side via scrolling speech bubble.

All the questions are straight text posers, so no graphic or music teasers have been drafted in à la *Trivial Pursuit*.

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Our trusty team members are the only effort on the graphics front, and they look a bit iffy. But at least Elite has managed to make Read look like himself.

What sound there is is pointless and annoying. Horrid beeps if you get things wrong and nasty applause if you get things right. Yuk.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

It's out on most formats. We looked at the PC and Amiga versions which include digitised faces but only in the team members. Other than that they're all much of a muchness.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

The whole rigmarole of playing this is too tedious. Even keen pop trivia nuts will soon turn away because it's all too slow and laborious and tiresome.

There's also the utter nonsense of including lots of questions on classical music and folk which, for most 64 owners, means nothing.

This isn't a waste of a good idea – it never was a good idea. *Pop Quiz* was born to be what most games achieve over a long period of development – mediocre.

✪

John McCleary

• Now we know why the TV show was scrapped

ARCHIPELAGOS

LOGOTRON

Amiga £24.95dk
Also on ST
Out soon on PC

5 GAME

How about a computer game which offers strategy, complexity, involvement, originality and lastability? Well *Archipelagos* offers this, and more...

● **GAMEPLAY**

Archipelagos places you in control of a floating spirit in the world of the archipelago, a place originally conceived by the Ancients, but now populated by the Visitors and their mutated creatures of death and destruction. So it's up to you to unroll the welcome map and get rid of these unwanted guests by removing their power – in the form of an Obelisk – from each archipelago. This is achieved by destroying a number of stones scattered around the area before taking out the obelisk. Unfortunately, the stones have to be connected to the Obelisk land mass, but on your travels you can build your own connections, at the expense of more of your energy supply. Luckily, this can be replenished by collecting spore pods which appear randomly throughout the islands.

Other matters stopping completion of your mission are Arboreal trees (which will cast your soul into eternal torment), Necromancer (changing the land into quicksand), Eggs of Blood (poisoning and devouring the land), Lost Souls (a whirlwind which will take you with it), and only having 90 seconds to get to the obelisk after taking out the last stone. Phew! This, coupled with the 10,000 different archipelagos to complete, means *Archipelagos* should keep you going for quite some time!

● **GRAPHICS AND SOUND**

Audio-visual presentation is superbly atmospheric, and the solid 3D landscapes are brilliant – you get a real feeling of being there during play, thanks to the all round visual capability. Movement is smooth enough, and the screen update is immediate as you move around the islands. The characters populating the archipelago have first class definition and colouration. Audio consists of simple sound spot-effects and a weird soundtrack.

● **OTHER VERSIONS**

Much the same on the ST, *Archipelagos* is also due out on the PC shortly – we look forward to comparing it to the excellent ST and Amiga versions.

● **EXPRESS VERDICT**

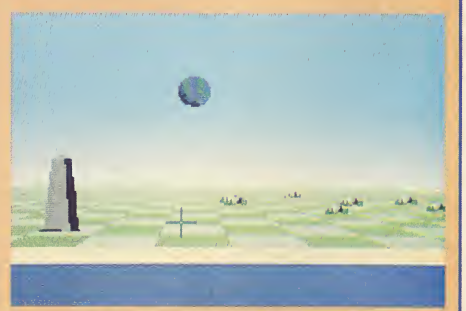
A remarkably refreshing release, *Archipelagos* is one of the best games we've played this year. In fact, its only serious competitor is EA's superlative *Populous*.

Archipelagos is off-mainstreet, surreal and frighteningly addictive. Fans of *Sentinel* will love it, and it may just attract a new section of gameplayers wanting to sample something different from the constant stream of unoriginal trash that comes their way.

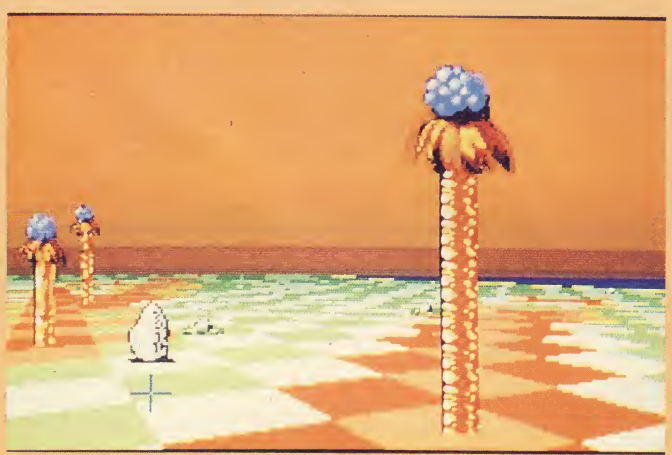
Archipelagos is an instant classic which actually is worth the asking price – for once!

✪ ✪ ✪ ✪ ✪

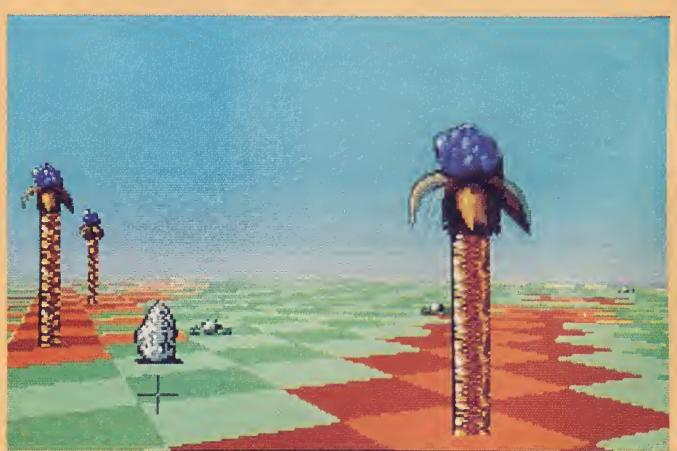
Rik Haynes



• To your left is the obelisk, straight ahead is the satellite and to the right are plenty of spore pods



• Archipelagos by day...



• ...and Archipelagos by night

The incredible New Computer Express voucher scheme can save you over £10 when you buy from adverts in this magazine!

Full details on next page

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **May 28, 1989.**

£2 voucher. Valid for orders above £40

This voucher may be used as £2.00 part payment on any order totalling over £40 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **May 28, 1989.**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders above £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **May 28, 1989.**

£4 voucher. Valid for orders above £80

This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **May 28, 1989.**

EXPRESS VOUCHERS

How the scheme works

- **The Express voucher is a special scheme to encourage you to buy New Computer Express regularly.**
- **It offers you savings of up to £10 when you buy goods through the magazine.**
- **The vouchers are not limited to specific items – you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**
- **Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign. →**

- **Remember. The use of just one voucher could more than recoup the price of the magazine.**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid **only** for those advertisements which say *"We Accept Express Vouchers"*.

2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.

3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.

4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.

5. **You must** fill in the details requested on the voucher.

Evesham Micros

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI 520STFM SUPER PACK

Includes STFM with 1MEG drive, 21 games with business software (worth over £450) & joystick.

Only £329.00

520 STFM latest version with 1MEG drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM including TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM model as above, with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional'	£419.00
1040 STFM model as above, including 21 games, business software and joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM Super Pack'	£419.00
1040 STFM as above with super pack extras, with 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro'	£459.00
Buy any 1040 STFM model with a monochrome monitor for only £110.00 extra	
Mega ST1 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Wite' and 'VIP Professional'	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'Microsoft Write' and 'VIP Professional'	£1099.00
'Super Pack' Software, as supplied with above 520STFM offer	£60.00
SLM804 laser printer, great value at	£1099.00
SM124/5 mono monitor	£119.00
Mega-File 30Mb hard disk	£539.00
Mega ST2 package - includes Mega ST2, mono monitor, external 1Mb 3.5" drive, SLM804 laser, 'MS-Write', 'VIP Pro.', 'Fleet St Publisher' and 90 days on site maintenance	£1795.00
Atari DTP system - (Mega ST4/MM/SLM804/30MB HD/S'WARE)	£2795.00
System AT40 40MB Hard Disk, super bargain value at only	£469.00
5.25" External drive 40/80 track 360/720K formatted capacity	£159.95
Pye 1185 15" FST Teletext TV/Monitor inc.full remote control and cable	£269.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable	£229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00

commodore hardware

NEW SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Specially priced Amiga 500 package including the following:

★ Amiga 500 computer ★ TV Modulator ★ Mouse & Mouse mat ★ Joystick ★ Return of the Jedi
★ Eliminator ★ Zynaps ★ Custodian ★ Powerplay ★ Mercenary
★ Hellbent ★ Bubble Ghost ★ *plus* 5 disks of ★ public domain s/ware

all for only £399.00

Amiga 500 computer including TV modulator	£359.00
Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS software	£129.95
Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral reset button	£28.95
LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons free	£199.00
LC-10 7-colour version of above printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons	£249.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

★ Very Quiet
★ Slimline Styling
★ Fully Compatible
★ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
★ On/Off switch for Amiga
★ External plug-in PSU for ST
★ Throughport for Amiga
★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £79.95

Atari ST version only £82.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

20MB...£209.00 32MB...£229.00 40MB...£289.00

DISECTOR ST V5

for all Atari ST models only £28.95

New Version 5 disk utilities for the ST, features include: **protected software backup**, incorporating **turbo nibbler**, a *very fast and powerful* copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 80 parameter options for handling a greater range of software; **drive B boot** allowing many programs to startup from drive B; **organiser accessory** providing many major disk management commands; **special formatters** giving *up to 25% extra* user storage per 3.5" disk and accelerating access speed by *up to 30%*; **fast backup version 2** copies standard disks speedily; **ramdisk accessory**; **undelete file**; PLUS much,much more!

3.5" disks

10...£11.95 in plastic case £13.95
25...£27.95 in 40 cap case £34.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£13.95 in 50 cap box £22.95
in 100 cap box £24.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). On-site service contracts are available on any PC1512/1640 model for only £39.00 inc.VAT. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	SD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	566.09 **651.00**	659.13 **758.00**	583.48 **671.00**	676.52 **778.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	676.52 **778.00**	737.39 **848.00**	693.91 **798.00**	754.78 **868.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	656.52 **755.00**	737.39 **848.00**	673.91 **775.00**	754.78 **868.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	763.48 **878.00**	833.04 **958.00**	780.87 **898.00**	850.43 **978.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	859.13 **988.00**	920.00 **1058.00**	876.52 **1008.00**	937.39 **1078.00**
2086 MONO	569.57 **655.00**	682.61 **785.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	751.30 **864.00**	864.35 **994.00**	768.70 **884.00**	881.74 **1014.00**
2086 CD	712.17 **819.00**	821.74 **945.00**	1051.30 **1209.00**	893.91 **1028.00**	1003.48 **1154.00**	911.30 **1048.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 12" HRCD	794.78 **914.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	1120.87 **1289.00**	976.52 **1123.00**	1093.91 **1258.00**	993.91 **1143.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**
2086 14" HRCD	886.09 **1019.00**	1007.83 **1159.00**	1233.91 **1419.00**	1067.83 **1228.00**	1189.57 **1368.00**	1085.22 **1248.00**	1206.96 **1388.00**

PC1512 special offer ..... Buy an Amstrad DMP3160 10" carriage 9pin printer with any PC1512 model for only £120.00 extra !

optional extras

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£100.00
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Joystick & Controller Card self centering analog type	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00		
Amstrad MC2400 Modem Card	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00

New low price *External* 3.5" floppy drive (720K) to suit *ANY* Amstrad 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models! Uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5...Other utililities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....**£49.95**

Copy II PC Version 5.....The most effective floppy disk backup utility of it's type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without reference to floppy. Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" disk format. Don't be without it.....**£24.95**

Copy II Deluxe Option Board.....The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to MAC data disks easily through DOS. Comes as an easy-to-fit short card.....**£84.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£199.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£249.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer	£339.00
Star NB24-10 great value 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£329.00
Star NB24-15 wide carr.version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£319.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 great new sturdy 11" multifont 24pin printer	£319.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer	£399.00

How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra

Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

Beyond our Ken

Ken Mosley shares his outspoken views with the computer world...

Express wishes to point out that Mr Mosley's views are entirely his own personal opinions and are not necessarily shared by the management (or indeed anyone else)

Political hacking

I was interested to see Tory MP Emma Nicholson's plan to make hacking a criminal offence, punishable by ten years inside. Of course it doesn't go nearly far enough. Ten years is far too good for these parasites on humanity; now I'm not the sort of person that advocates dousing people with petrol and torching them, but I think they should be strung up before someone gets killed. But then it's just the sort of wishy-washy liberal nonsense you'd expect from this bunch of wets.

Of course, as a comms man myself – I run a bulletin board and a user club here in Halifax – it is obvious that sometimes hacking may be quite legitimate. Anyone found wrecking the data files of, say, the National Council for Civil Liberties, or investigating the members list of the CND, or any other bunch of lentil-eating troublemakers, should be let off the hook, or maybe employed by MI5, if they aren't already. After all, they're only protecting the freedom of information. Live and let live, that's what I say. We certainly don't want any woolly-minded compromisers telling us what to do – that's why we should bring back hanging.

Price of success

I see my column coincides with the price increase of *Express*. I can't help thinking that 58p is far too little. Keep prices low and what do you get? A bunch of riff-raff reading the magazine. Now, I've nothing against the unwaged – after all, some people have to be unemployed as a result of new technology, that's progress – but to keep the image of the magazine up it should be at least £1.

Machine talk

I'm thinking of buying a 2286 now, for my bulletin board. Mind you, I don't think much of these new machines they're bringing out. How have machines really changed in the last few years?

I mean, look at my UK101. I've expanded it so that it can now run PC software and when I get my moped fixed I can pick up that Amiga bridge board from my mate in Huddersfield. It'll take a bit of tweaking but it'll be working soon.

Because, after all, some software does get better; there's plenty of splendid and sound software now available for the Amiga, which is why I need the bridge board, for some software I want to get my hands on from my friend Kurt and his underground club in Hanover. Now, I'm no racist, but ask yourself this: why were the first computers all black, yet they are now all white?

Charity begins

Oxfam's scheme where you can bring in your old software to their rag and bone shops for the third world is another example of muddle-headed nonsense. How many people in the Sudan have a Spectrum or C64, I ask you? Instead of encouraging them to sit around by the pyramids and play games they should be digging irrigation canals by the Orinoco and clearing the jungle to make coffee plantations.

Far better to build them all refrigerators to keep their mango juice in and get rid of all this ozone nonsense they keep telling us about. The sooner away with it the better, I say. They need the fridges, we need the hot summers. Glad to see IBM taking the lead here, with its factory in San Jose pumping out millions of gallons of CFC and doing the job of a thousand sweaty aerosol deodorant users.

ACE card

I was disgusted to see that Future Publishing, who used to produce *ACE*, declined my offer of purchase. I submitted a sample of my editorial writing and offered them the entire proceeds of my moped and Reliant Robin. Their rather dismissive and rude letter said they thought my views were "incompatible with the majority of readers" and claimed my offer was "rather less substantial" than they wanted.

Typical! Just because a company publishes six magazines of which five are market leaders and one was voted 'Magazine of the Year' they think they can start ignoring the little man. I've decided that the only way to infiltrate *Express* is from the inside, which is why you'll be reading quite a lot from me in the coming weeks.

Sugar the pill

I'll be interested to see the Amstrad 2286, having read *Express*'s (overly generous, I thought) review last week. Clearly the thing is far too expensive. I'm beginning to wonder if Amstrad are a spent force, taking all their time trying to persuade Joe Punter to buy satellite TV and get as much *EastEnders* and Derek Jameson as you can take instead of peddling their computers.

Alan Sugar has often been described by the press as a bully-boy tactician. And more power to his elbow, I say. It's this sort of thing that has made Britain what it is today. But I wonder if he's going soft, all this apologising to the overpaid besuited lemmings in the City for only making a hundred million.

I've long been a fan of Amstrad; my Amstrad tower MIDI system served me well for over eighteen months, though I never managed to hook it up to the MIDI interface on my mate's ST. When will Atari get it right? Just shows these American corporations can't hold a candle to our great British companies.

Postbag

If you'd like to write in with your views, go ahead. After all, you're welcome to your opinion.

Ken Mosley will be back shortly.

NEXT WEEK

The Great Software Rip-Off?

We reveal where YOUR money goes

The Man behind Mandelbrot

Express interviews Prof. Benoit Mandelbrot

A-Z Part 5

E is for Everything you wanted to know

PC User Show

All the news and happenings from Olympia

Hand held computers

New 'computer Filofax' reviewed

PLUS

Another mixed bag of letters, tips, reviews, features, games, classified bargains... and the very latest in news and comment on the computer scene

On sale Thursday May 18th

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ORDER YOURS NOW!

Only 58p!

We Accept Express Vouchers

TREBLE H COMPUTING

We Accept Express Vouchers

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEG 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£529.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 Inc. 1/2 RAM Expansion + Dragon's Lair	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
AMIGA AIR MILES PACK Inc. (Same as Before)	£439.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 WITH MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
RETURN OF THE JEDI, ELIMINATOR, CUSTODIAN, POWERPLAY, MERCENARY, ZYNAPS, HELLBENT, WAR-LOCK QUEST, 24 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ON 4 DISKS, FANTA JOYSTICK
+ 80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
+ 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
ST Multiface	£49.95
Disk Organiser for Above	£10.00
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£8.95
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

	AMIGA	ST
Airball	£13.50	£13.50
Archipelagos	Out Soon	£16.50
Balance of Power 1990	£16.50	£16.50
Ballistix	£13.50	£13.50
Barbarian II	Out Soon	£13.50
Battlehawks	£16.50	£16.50
Blasteroids	£16.50	£16.50
Butcher Hill	£13.99	£13.99
Chuckie Egg II	£13.50	£13.50
Dragon's Lair (1 Meg)	£29.99	--.--
Falcon	£19.50	£16.50
Fed. of Free Traders	Out Soon	£20.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	--.--	£16.50
Fright Night	£13.50	£13.50
Gold Rush	--.--	£17.50
Kick Off	Out Soon	£13.50
Kings Quest IV	--.--	£20.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	£19.50	--.--
May Day Squad	£13.50	£13.50
Operation Neptune	£16.50	£16.50
Operation Wolf	£13.99	£13.99
Pac-Land	£16.50	£13.50
Police Quest II	--.--	£17.50
Prison	£13.50	£13.50
R-Type	£17.50	£13.99
Rambo III	--.--	£13.99
Road Blasters	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop	£17.50	£13.99
Rocket Ranger	£19.50	Out Soon
Run the Gauntlet	£16.50	£13.50

	AMIGA	ST
Super Hang-On	£17.50	£17.50
Sword of Sodan	£16.50	--.--
Steve Davis Snooker	£14.99	£14.99
The Kristal	£20.99	Out Soon
T.V. Sports Football	£19.50	--.--
Vindicators	--.--	£13.50
War in Middle Earth	£16.50	£16.50
Zak McKraken	£17.50	£17.50
3D Pool	£16.50	£16.50
Test Drive II	£20.99	--.--
Battlechess	£17.99	£17.99
Airborne Ranger	--.--	£17.99
Cybernoid II	£13.50	£13.50
Deja Vu II	--.--	£18.50
Millenium 2.2	£16.50	£16.50
Murder In Venice	£16.50	£16.50
Sorceror Lord	£16.50	£16.50
Tech	£13.50	£13.50
Voyager	£16.50	£16.50
Butcher Hill	£14.50	£14.50
Hawkeye	£13.99	£13.99
Populous	£17.50	£17.50
Premier Collection	£20.99	£20.99
Elite	£16.50	£16.50
Personal Nightmare	£17.50	£17.50
American Ice Hockey	£16.50	£16.50
Running Man	£13.50	£13.50
Leisure Suit Larry	--.--	£17.50
K. Dalglish's Soccer Mgr	£13.50	£13.50
Football Director II	£10.50	£10.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£289.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£249.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£94.99
TRIANGLE 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£84.99
TRIANGLE 5.25" for ST or Amiga	£114.99
TRIANGLE 3.5" + 5.25" Multidrive	£194.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£214.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£249.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£244.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£324.99

HARD DRIVES

ATARI, SUPRA AND TRIANGLE AVAILABLE.
PLEASE CALL FOR
*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST

Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£249.99
C-Lab Notator	£384.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£69.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£84.95
Future Sound	£79.95
Perfect Sound	£79.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£79.95
Midi Interface	£24.95
Music X	Phone
Dr T's KCS	£179.99

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

10.....£8.25
25.....£19.95
50.....£36.50
100.....£70.00
200.....£134.00

INCLUDING LABELS

BRANDED 3 1/2" DS/DD 135TPI DISKS
PRICE PER BOX PLUS VAT

	1 Box	10 Box	25 Box
Verbatim	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20
3M	£14.30	£14.05	£13.80
Sony	£14.40	£14.15	£13.90
Dysan	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20
Maxell	£14.60	£14.35	£14.10
Kodak	£12.70	£12.45	£12.20

BRANDED 5 1/4" DS/DD 48TPI

Maxell	£8.70	£8.45	£8.20
3M	£8.95	£8.50	£8.45
Verbatim	£8.50	£8.25	£8.00
Kodak	£8.50	£8.25	£8.00
Dysan	£8.50	£8.25	£8.00
Sony	£9.25	£9.00	£8.75

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£59.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action	£49.99
Zoetrope	£84.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Deluxe Paint II	£42.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95

Coming Soon Deluxe Paint III at £69.95

IF YOU CAN NOT SEE WHAT YOU WANT, PLEASE CALL AS WE CAN NOT LIST EVERYTHING AVAILABLE

ATARI PC's from £599, Commodore PC's from £345

A2000's • Laser Printers • Monitor Stands • Business Software • Educational Software • Printer Ribbons • Printer Leads • Printer Stands • ST Clocks • Languages • Replacement Mouse •

B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2090 20 Mb Hard Disk + 1084S Monitor £1599.00

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE
CROMER HOUSE
CAXTON WAY
STEVENAGE
HERTS
SG1 2DF

TEL: 0438 361738
FAX: 0438 740794

All prices include VAT
Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-
TREBLE H COMPUTING
add £2.00 for Europe & £3.00 for overseas.
£6.00 for Courier Next Day Delivery

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
OPEN 9-6 Mon -Sat

Shop prices may differ on certain items

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice

Pick up an Atari 520STFM Super Pack for £279*

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

COMPUTER EXPRESS

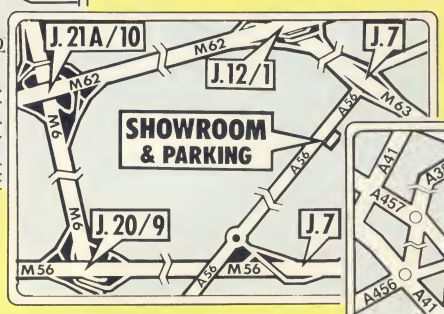
NORTH LONDON

99 Park Street Lane,
BRICKET WOOD,
St Albans, Herts AL2 2JA.
(0727) 72790

WEST LONDON

304 Kingshill Ave,
(off Uxbridge Road)
HAYES, Middlesex.
01–841 8744

MANCHESTER



85 Washway Road (A56),
(opposite IBM)
SALE, MANCHESTER M33 1TQ.
061–962 0780

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS:
Monday–Friday 9am–6pm
Saturday 10am–5pm

BIRMINGHAM

1046 Coventry Road (A45),
HAYMILLS, BIRMINGHAM B25 8DP
021–772 5212

ATARI 520STFM

with 1 Megabyte Drive and SUPER PACK of software.

worth over £450 worth at normal retail price.

Including Organiser Business Software, Chopper X, Ranarama, Starquake, Genisis, Black Lamp, Thrust, Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Quadralien, Xenon, Wizball, Seconds Out, Zynaps, Marble Madness, Beyonds Ice Place, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad, Arkanoids II, Eddie Edwards, Ikari Warriors.

Spring Special Price ... **£279.00**

(£328.25 including VAT and next day delivery.)

(Offer only available to first 100 callers. This special offer is not available in conjuction with any other offer or vouchers.)

Plus many more bargains....

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack with 512K RAM, 1Mb Disk Drive, Mouse	£235.00
Atari 1040STFM 1Mb RAM, Disk Drive, Mouse	£399.00
Atari 1040STFM with SM124 Mono Monitor	£499.00
Atari 1040STFM with Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£599.00
Atari Mega ST2 2Mb RAM, Mouse, Mono Monitor	£799.00
Atari SM124 12" High Res Mono Monitor	£119.00
Atari SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor	£339.00
Cumana 1Mb Double sided 3.5" Disk Drive	£90.00
Philips 8833 Med Res Colour Monitor – Excellent Buy	£249.00
Supra Drive 30Mb External Hard Disk – Auto Boot!	£478.00
Atari SH205 20Mb External Hard Disk	£399.99
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer 8 pages/min 300dpi	£1045.00
Supra 2400 Modem V21/V22/V22bis	£159.00
Pace Linnet Modem V21/V23 with cables	£99.00

ATARI STARTER KIT

Exclusive to Computer Express. Contains ST OWNER'S SECOND MANUAL, 5 DISKS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE and DELUXE MOUSE MAT £10.00

STAR LC–10

For the money no other printer offers so much. 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality £175.00
Colour version printing 7 colours £219.00

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc–P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. 80 column wide and good clear typeface £159.00

PANASONIC 1180

The NEW low cost successor to the popular Panasonic 1081. More features, more speed, more for your money £159.99

TIMEWORKS

The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer.
Atari version £89.54

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

with free Modulator £319.00

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 with modulator and 10 Games	£355
Amiga Colour Monitor	£249
Amiga Mini Genlock	£99
Amiga 500 External Drive 3.5"	£90
Amiga 500 External 20Mb Hard Disk with SCSI	£499

NEC P2200

At last a 24 pin printer you can afford, and with NEC's renowned reliability. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in Letter Quality mode.
This printer should be on every discerning buyers list ..£289.00
Cut Sheet Feed for P2200 ..... £65.00

Large Range of Popular Atari and Amiga Software Available.

*All prices exclude VAT and delivery.

All prices/specs subject to change

We're there because you're there.

CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
EXPORT & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access

CALL **0727 37451**

VISA

OVER 2,800 ITEMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

Computer Express Ltd., Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St Albans, Herts AL3 6XT